

Peradeniya Manuals of Botany, Entomology, Agriculture,
and Horticulture.

No. 2.

A REVISED CATALOGUE
OF THE
FLOWERING PLANTS AND
FERNS OF CEYLON,

NATIVE AND INTRODUCED.

By J. C. WILLIS, M.A., Sc.D., S.D.,

Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya,

AND

M. WILLIS.

Price : in boards, Rs. 2-50 ; in cloth covers, Rs. 3, or 4s. 6d.

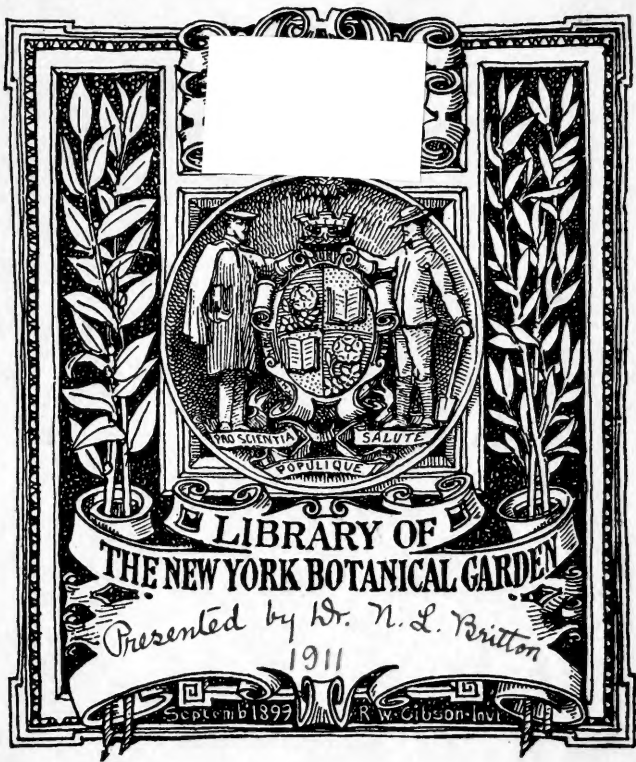
COLOMBO :

H. C. COTTLE, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, CEYLON.

LONDON :

DULAU & CO., 37, SOHO SQUARE.

1911.



LIBRARY OF

THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN

Presented by Dr. N. L. Britton
1911

September 1897

R. W. Gibson. inv.

Peradeniya Manuals of Botany, Entomology, Agriculture,
and Horticulture.

No. 2.

A REVISED CATALOGUE
OF THE INDIGENOUS
FLOWERING PLANTS AND
FERNS OF CEYLON.

BY

J. C. WILLIS, M.A., SC.D. (CANTAB.), S.D. (HARV.), F.L.S.

Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya.

LIBRARY
NEW YORK
BOTANICAL
GARDEN

COLOMBO:

H. C. COTTLE, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, CEYLON.

1911.

All rights reserved.

THE catalogue published by the late Dr. Trimen in the Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society for 1885 has long been out of print, and the want of a new one is often felt. I have therefore prepared the following list of the native plants of the Island to replace it.

After each name are given the Sinhalese (S.) and Tamil (T.) equivalents, if any, and sometimes an English name. After these is quoted the page in Trimen's "Flora of Ceylon" upon which the description of the species is to be found. If the species is figured in the "Plates" of the Flora, the number of the plate is also given.

Certain Orders have been revised since the publication of Trimen, and, where I have considered it necessary, I have used the revision, indicating the source in a footnote.

One great interest of the Ceylon flora lies in the enormous number of endemics which it contains. These are always printed in small capitals, with the exception of varieties. When a genus is thus printed, it means that the whole genus is endemic.

Names with an asterisk prefixed are apparently exotic species so fully naturalized in Ceylon that their foreign origin cannot be certainly sworn to. The many naturalized species that are without doubt introduced are not included.

DICOTYLEDONS.

POLYPETALÆ.

1. Ranunculaceæ.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| 1. Clematis, L. | | |
| 1. <i>smilacifolia</i> , Wall. | <i>Nara-wel</i> , S. | I.1 |
| 2. <i>Gouriana</i> , Roxb. | | I.2 |
| 2. <i>Naravelia</i> , DC. | | |
| 3. <i>zeylanica</i> , DC. | <i>Nara-wel</i> , S. | I.2 |

3. *Anemone*, L.
 4. *rivularis*, Ham. I.3
4. *Thalictrum*, L.
 5. *javanicum*, Bl. I.3
5. *Ranunculus*, L.
 6. *SAGITTÆFOLIUS*, Hook. *Buttercup*. I.4
 7. *Wallichianus*, W. & A. I.4
2. *Dilleniaceæ*.
6. *Delima*, L.
 8. *sarmentosa*, L. *Korasa-wel*, S. I.5
7. *Tetracera*, L.
 9. *lævis*, Vahl. *Et-korasa-wel*, S. I.6
8. *Acrotrema*, Jack.
 10. *UNIFLORUM*, Hook. *Bin-beru*, S. I.7
 var. α *petiolare*, Thw.
 var. β *rotundatum*, Thw.
 var. γ *bullatum*, Hk. f. & Th.
 var. δ *rugatum*, Thw.
 var. ϵ *sylvaticum*, Hk. f. & Th.
 var. ζ *Walkeri*, Trim.
 var. η *membranaceum*, Thw.
 var. θ *appendiculatum*, Thw.
 var. ι *dentatum*, Thw.
11. *INTERMEDIUM*, Thw. I.8
 12. *LANCEOLATUM*, Hook. I.8
 13. *GARDNERI*, Thw. I.8
 14. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. & Th. I.9
 15. *DISSECTUM*, Thw. I.9
 16. *LYRATUM*, Thw. I.9, Pl. I.
9. *SCHUMACHERIA*, Vahl.
 17. *CASTANEÆFOLIA*, Vahl. *Kekiri-wara*, S. I.10
 18. *ALNIFOLIA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.10
 var. β *dentata*, Wight.
 var. γ *subglabra*, Thw.
 19. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.11, Pl. II.
10. *Wormia*, Rottb.
 20. *TRIQUETRA*, Rottb. *Diyapara*, S. I.11, Pl. III.
11. *Dillenia*, L.
 21. *indica*, L. *Hondapara*, *Wampara*, S. I.12
 22. *RETUSA*, Thunb. *Godapara*, S. I.13

3. Magnoliaceæ.

12. *Michelia*, L.
 23. *nilagirica*, Zenk. *Wal-sapu*, S. I.14
 var. β *ovalifolia*, Thw.
 var. γ *Walkeri*, Thw.
13. *Kadsura*, Kæmpf.
 24. *Wightiana*, Arn. I.16

4. Anonaceæ.

14. *Uvaria*, L.
 25. *SPHENOCARPA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.18
 26. *macrophylla*, Roxb. I.18
 27. *semecarpifolia*, Hk. f. & Th. I.19
 28. *MACROPODA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.19
 29. *Narum*, Wall. I.19
 30. *zeylanica*, L. *Palukan*, *Palanga*, S. *Karu-veppal*, T. I.20
15. *Cyathocalyx*, Champion.
 31. *zeylanicus*, Champ. *Kekala*, *Ipetta*, S. I.20
16. *Artabotrys*, Br.
 32. *odoratissimus*, Br. I.21
 33. *zeylanicus*, Hk. f. & Th. *Petika-wel*, *Yakada-wel*, S. I.22
17. *Unona*, L.
 34. *ELEGANS*, Thw. I.23
 35. *ZEYLANICA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.23
18. *Polyalthia*, Bl.
 36. *longifolia*, B. & Hk. f. *Mara-iluppai*, T. I.24
 37. *coffeoides*, B. & Hk. f. *Omara*, S. *Nedun-arai*, T. I.24
 38. *ACUMINATA*, Thw. I.25
 39. *Korinti*, B. & Hk. f. *Miwenna*, S. *Uluwintai*, T. I.25
 40. *suberosa*, B. & Hk. f. *Kalati*, S. I.25
 41. *MOONII*, Thw. I.26
 42. *PERSICIFOLIA*, B. & Hk. f. I.26
19. *Anaxagorea*, St. Hil.
 43. *luzonensis*, Gray. I.27
20. *Xylopia*, L.
 44. *PARVIFOLIA*, Hk. f. & Th. *Netawu*, *Atuketiya*, S. *Chidavintai*, T. I.28
 45. *NIGRICANS*, Hk. f. & Th. I.28
 46. *CHAMPIONII*, Hk. f. & Th. *Dat-ketiya*, S. I.28

21. *Goniothalamus*, Bl.
 47. *Thwaitesii*, Hk. f. & Th. *Kalu-kerā*, S. I.29
 48. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. & Th. I.30
 49. *HOOKERI*, Thw. I.30
 50. *WALKERI*, Hk. f. & Th. *Kapurū*, S. I.30
 51. *THOMSONI*, Thw. I.31
 52. *RETICULATUS*, Thw. I.31
 53. *SALICINUS*, Hk. f. & Th. I.31
22. *Mitrephora*, Bl.
 54. *Heyneana*, Thw. I.32
23. *Bocagea*, St. Hil.¹
 55. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. & Th. I.33
 56. *OBLIQUA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.33
 57. *CORIACEA*, Hk. f. & Th. *Keku*, S. I.34
24. *Miliusa*, Leschen.
 58. *indica*, Leschen. I.34
 var. β *tomentosa*, Thw.
 59. *ZEYLANICA*, Gardn. I.35
25. *Orophea*, Bl.
 60. *zeylanica*, Hk. f. & Th. I.35
26. *Alphonsea*, Hk. f. & Th.
 61. *lutea*, Hk. f. & Th. I.36
 62. *zeylanica*, Hk. f. & Th. I.36
 63. *SCLEROCARPA*, Thw. I.37
5. *Menispermaceæ*.
27. *Tinospora*, Miers.
 64. *malabarica*, Miers. *Bu-kinda*, *Wal-kinda*, S. I.38
 var. β *tomentosa*, Miers.
 *65. *crispa*, Miers. *Titta-kinda*, S. I.39
 66. *cordifolia*, Miers. *Rasa-kinda*, S. *Chintil*, T. I.39
28. *Anamirta*, Colebr.
 67. *paniculata*, Colebr. *Titta-wel*, S. I.40
29. *Cosciniūm*, Colebr.
 68. *fenestratum*, Colebr. *Weni-wel*, S. *False Calumba*. I.41
30. *Tiliacora*, Colebr.
 69. *racemosa*, Colebr. I.42
31. *Limacia*, Lour.
 70. *cuspidata*, Hk. f. & Th. *Niri-wel*, S. I.42, Pl. IV.

¹ King (*Anonaceæ* of British India, Ann. R. B. G. Calcutta) places 55 in *Sagerceæ*, 56 and 57 in *Orophea*.

32. *Cocculus*, DC.
 71. *macrocarpus*, W. & A. I.43
 72. *villosus*, DC. I.44
33. *Pachygone*, Miers.
 73. *ovata*, Miers. *Kaddukkodi*, T. I.45
34. *Stephania*, Lour.
 74. *hernandifolia*, Walp. *Lunuketiya-wel*, S. I.45
35. *Cissampelos*, L.
 75. *Pareira*, L. *Diyamitta*, S. I.46
 var. β *subpeltata*, Thw.
36. *Cyclea*, Arn.
 76. *Burmanni*, Miers. *Kehi-pittan*, *Kesi-pissan*, S. I.47
- 6. Berberideæ.**
37. *Berberis*, L.
 77. *aristata*, DC. *Barberry*. I.48
- 7. Nymphæaceæ.**
38. *Nymphæa*, L.
 78. *Lotus*, L. *Olu*, *Et-olu*, S. *Waterlily*, *Egyptian Lotus*. I.49
 var. β *pubescens*, Willd.
 79. *stellata*, Willd. *Manel*, S. *Waterlily*. I.50
39. *Nelumbium*, Juss.
 80. *speciosum*, Willd. *Nelun*, S. *Tamarai*, T. *Sacred Bean*, *Lotus*. I.51
- 8. Cruciferæ.**
40. *Nasturtium*, Br.
 *81. *indicum*, DC. I.52
41. *Cardamine*, L.
 82. *africana*, L. I.53
 83. *subumbellata*, Hk. f. I.53
- 9. Capparideæ.**
42. *Cleome*, L.
 84. *monophylla*, L. I.55
 85. *tenella*, L. f. I.55
 86. *aspera*, Kœn. I.56
 87. *Chelidonii*, L. f. I.56
 88. *viscosa*, L. *Wal-aba*, *Ran-manissa*, S. I.57
43. *Gynandropsis*, DC.
 89. *pentaphylla*, DC. *Wela*, S. *Tayirvalai*, T. I.57

44. *Mærua*, Forsk.
 90. *arenaria*, Hk. f. & Th. I.58
45. *Cratæva*, L.
 91. *Roxburghii*, Br. *Lunu-warana*, S. *Navala*,
Navilankai, T. I.59
46. *Cadaba*, Forsk.
 92. *trifoliata*, W. & A. *Maya'adikkuruntu*, T. I.59
 93. *indica*, Lam. *Vili*, T. I.60
47. *Capparis*, L.
 94. *zeylanica*, L. *Kattoidi*, *Vennachchi*, T. I.61
 95. *divaricata*, Lam. I.61
 96. *Moonii*, Wight. I.62
 97. *Roxburghii*, DC. *Punaivirandi*, T. I.62
 98. *grandis*, L. f. *Mudkondai*, T. I.63
 99. *pedunculosa*, Wall. *Pichchuvilattai*, *Karun-
 churai*, T. I.63
 var. β *longispina*, Hk. f. & Th.
 100. *sepiaria*, L. *Karunchurai*, T. I.64
 var. β *retusella*, Thw.
 101. *floribunda*, Wight. I.64
 102. *horrida*, L. f. *Welangiriya*, S. I.64
 103. *tenera*, Dalz. var. *zeylanica*, Hk. f. & Th. I.65

10. *Violaceæ*.

48. *Viola*, L.
 104. *Patrinii*, DC. *Violet*. I.66
 105. *distans*, Wall. *Violet*. I.66
 106. *serpens*, Wall. *Violet*. I.67
49. *Ionidium*, Vent.
 107. *suffruticosum*, Ging. *Oritad-tamarai*, T. I.67
 108. *RAMOSISSIMUM*, Thw. I.68
50. *Alsodeia*, Thouars.
 109. *zeylanica*, Thw. I.68
 110. *DECORA*, Trim. I.69
 111. *VIRGATA*, Hk. f. & Th. I.69, Pl. V.

11. *Bixaceæ*.

51. *Scolopia*, Schreb.
 112. *acuminata*, Clos. *Katu-kenda*, S. I.70
 113. *CRASSIPES*, Clos. I.71
 114. *GÆRTNERI*, Thw. *Katu-kurundu*, S. I.71
52. *Erythrospermum*, Lam.
 115. *PHYTOLACCOIDES*, Gardn. I.72, Pl. VI.

53. Flacourtia, Comm.
 116. Ramontchi, L'Herit. var. sapida, Roxb.
Uguressa, S. *Katukali*, *Karumurukki*, T. I.73
 117. sepiaria, Roxb. *Mulanninchil*, T. I.73
54. Aberia, Hochst.
 118. GARDNERI, Clos. *Ketambilla*, S. I.74, Pl. VII.
55. TRICHADENIA, Thw.
 119. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Tolol*, *Titta*, S. I.75, Pl. VIII.
56. Hydnocarpus, Gærtn.
 120. VENENATA, Gærtn. *Makulu*, S. *Makal*, T. I.75
 121. alpina, Wight. *Gomma*, S. *Attuchankulai*,
 T. I.76
 122. OCTANDRA, Thw. I.76

12. Pittosporaceæ.

57. Pittosporum, Banks.
 123. tetraspermum, W. & A. I.77
 124. ZEYLANICUM, Wight. *Ketiya*, S. I.78

13. Polygalaceæ.

58. Polygala, L.
 125. arillata, Ham. I.79
 126. javana, DC. *Tilo-guru*, S. I.80
 127. leptalea, DC. I.80
 128. GLAUCOIDES, L. I.80
 var. β triflora, L.
 var. γ hirsutula (Arn.), Trim.
 129. chinensis, L. I.81
 130. rosmarinifolia, W. & A. I.82
 131. sibirica, L. var. MACROLOPHOS, Hassk. I.82
 132. telephioides, Willd. I.82
59. Salomonina, Lour.
 133. oblongifolia, DC. I.83
 134. CORDATA, Arn. I.83
60. Xanthophyllum, Roxb.
 135. flavescens, Roxb. *Palala*, S. I.84

14. Caryophyllaceæ.

61. Cerastium, L.
 136. indicum, W. & A. I.85
 *137. vulgatum, L. var. glomeratum, Thuill. I.85
62. Stellaria, L.
 138. DRYMARIOIDES, Thw. I.86

63. *Drymaria*, Willd.
 139. *cordata*, Willd. *Kukulu-pala*, S. I.87
64. *Polycarpon*, L.
 140. *Lœffingia*, B. & Hk. f. I.87
65. *Polycarpæa*, Lam.
 141. *corymbosa*, Lam. I.88

15. *Portulacaceæ*.

66. *Portulaca*, L.
 142. *oleracea*, L. *Genda-kola*, S. *Pulikkirai*,
Pulichchankirai, T. I.89
143. *Wightiana*, Wall. I.89
144. *quadrifida*, L. *Hin-genda-kola*, S. I.90
145. *tuberosa*, Roxb. *Ura-genda*, S. I.90
146. *suffruticosa*, Wight. I.90

16. *Tamariscineæ*.

67. *Tamarix*, L.
 147. *gallica*, L. *Kirai*, *Tini*, T. I.91

17. *Elatineæ*.

68. *Bergia*, L.
 148. *ammannioides*, Roxb. I.92
149. *verticillata*, Willd. I.92

18. *Hypericaceæ*.

69. *Hypericum*, L.
 150. *mysorense*, Heyne. I.93
151. *japonicum*, Thunb. I.93

19. *Guttiferæ*.

70. *Garcinia*, L.
 152. *Cambogia*, Desrouss. *Goraka*, S. *Korakkai-*
puli, T. I.95
- var. β *Papilla*, Wight.
153. *Morella*, Desrouss. *Kana-goraka*, *Gokatu*,
Kokatiya, S. *Gamboge*. I.96
154. *ECHINOCARPA*, Thw. *Madol*, S. I.96
155. *TERPNOPHYLLA*, Thw. *Kokatiya*, S. I.97
- var. β *acuminata*, Thw.
156. *spicata*, Hk. f. *Ela-gokatu*, *Gonapana*, S.
Kokottai, T. I.98
- var. β *acutifolia*, T. And.

71. *Calophyllum*, L.
157. *spectabile*, Willd. *Domba-kina*, *Mapat-kina*, S. I.99
158. BURMANNI, Wight. *Guru-kina*, *Hin-kina*,
S. *Chirupunnai*, T. I.99
159. *pulcherrimum*, Wall. I.100
160. *Inophyllum*, L. *Domba*, *Tel-domba*, S.
Punnai, *Dommakottai*, T. I.100
161. *tomentosum*, Wight. *Kina*, S. I.101
162. BRACTEATUM, Thw. *Walu-kina*, S. I.102
163. THWAITESII, Planch. & Tri. I.102
164. TRAPEZIFOLIUM, Thw. I.103
165. CUNEIFOLIUM, Thw. I.103
166. CORDATO-OBLONGUM, Thw. I.103
167. WALKERI, Wight. *Kina*, S. I.104
72. *Kayea*, Wall.
168. STYLOSA, Thw. *Suwanda*, S. I.104
73. *Mesua*, L.
169. *ferrea*, L. *Na*, S. *Naka*, T. *Iron-wood*. I.105
var. β *sclerophylla*, Thw.
var. γ *pulchella*, Planch. & Tri.
170. THWAITESII, Planch. & Tri. *Diya-na*, S. I.106
- 20. Ternstroemiaceæ.**
74. *Ternstroemia*, L.
171. *japonica*, Thunb. I.107
172. EMARGINATA, Choisy. I.108
75. *Adinandra*, Jack.
173. LASIOPETALA, Choisy. I.108, Pl. IX.
76. *Eurya*, Thunb.
174. *japonica*, Thunb. *Neya-dasse*, S. I.109
var. α *Thunbergii*, Thw.
var. β *zeylanica*, Wight.
var. γ *Chinensis*, Br.
175. *acuminata*, DC. I.110
77. *Gordonia*, Ellis.
176. ZEYLANICA, Wight. I.110
var. β *elliptica*, Gardn.
177. SPECIOSA, Choisy. I.111
- 21. Dipterocarpaceæ.**
78. *Dipterocarpus*, Gært. f.
178. HISPIDUS, Thw. *Bu-hora*, S. I.114
179. ZEYLANICUS, Thw. *Hora*, S. I.114, Pl. X.
180. SCABRIDUS, Thw. I.115
181. GLANDULOSUS, Thw. *Dorana*, S. I.115
182. INSIGNIS, Thw. I.116

79. *Shorea*, Roxb.
 183. OBLONGIFOLIA, Thw. I.116
 184. DYERII, Thw. I.117
 185. RETICULATA, Thw. I.117
 186. LISSOPHYLLA, Thw. I.117
 187. STIPULARIS, Thw. I.118
 var. β minor, Thw.
80. *DOONA*, Thw.
 188. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Dun*, S. I.119
 189. AFFINIS, Thw. I.120
 190. GARDNERI, Thw. *Red Doon*. I.121
 191. NERVOSA, Thw. *Kotikan-beraliya*, S. *Red Doon*. I.121
 192. TRAPEZIFOLIA, Thw. *Yakahalu*, S. I.121
 193. CONGESTIFLORA, Thw. *Tiniya*, S. I.122, Pl. XI.
 194. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. *Beraliya*, S. I.122
 195. OVALIFOLIA, Thw. *Pini-beraliya*, S. I.123
 196. OBLONGA, Thw. I.123
 197. VENULOSA, Thw. I.123
 198. MACROPHYLLA, Thw. *Honda-beraliya*, S. I.124
81. *Hopea*, Roxb.
 199. DISCOLOR, Thw. I.125
 200. JUCUNDA, Thw. *Rat-beraliya*, S. I.125
 var. β modesta, A. DC.
 201. CORDIFOLIA, Trim. I.126
82. *Sunaptea*, Griff.
 202. SCABRIUSCULA, Trim. *Na-mendora*, S. I.126,
 Pl. XII.
 203. ? DISTICHA, Trim. I.127
83. *Vatica*, L.
 204. Roxburghiana, Bl. *Mendora*, S. I.128
 205. AFFINIS, Thw. *Hal-mendora*, S. I.128
 206. OBSCURA, Trim. *Tumpalai*, T. I.129, Pl. XIII.
84. *Balanocarpus*, Bedd.
 207. ? ZEYLANICUS, Trim. I.130, Pl. XIV.
85. *Vateria*, L.
 208. ACUMINATA, Hayne. *Hal*, S. I.131
86. *STEMONOPORUS*, Thw.
 209. WIGHTII, Thw. *Hal-mendora*, S. I.132
 210. GARDNERI, Thw. I.133
 211. ACUMINATUS, Bedd. I.133
 212. LANCEOLATUS, Thw. I.134
 213. AFFINIS, Thw. I.134, Pl. XV.
 214. RIGIDUS, Thw. I.134
 215. CANALICULATUS, Thw. I.135

216. PETIOLARIS, Thw. I.135
 217. OBLONGIFOLIUS, Thw. I.135
 218. RETICULATUS, Thw. I.136
 219. NITIDUS, Thw. I.136
 var. β lancifolius, Dyer.
 220. NERVOSUS, Thw. I.136
 221. (?) MOONII, Thw. I.137
 222. LEWISIANUS, Trim. Mss. V.383
 223. (?) REVOLUTUS, Trim. Mss. V.384
87. MONOPORANDRA, Thw.
 224. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. I.137
 225. ELEGANS, Thw. I.138
- 21 bis. *Ancistrocladaceæ*.
88. *Ancistrocladus*, Wall.
 226. VAHLII, Arn. *Gona-wel*, S. I.139, Pl. XVI.
22. *Malvaceæ*.
89. *Sida*, L.
 227. *humilis*, Cav. *Bevila*, S. *Palam-padu*,
 Palam-pasi, T. I.141
 228. *mysorensis*, W. & A. *Giriwadi-bevila*, S. I.142
 229. *spinosa*, L. I.142
 230. *acuta*, Burm. *Gas-bevila*, S. I.142
 231. *rhombifolia*, L. *Kotikan-bevila*, S. *Chitta-*
 maddi, T. I.143
 var. β *retusa*, L.
 232. *cordifolia*, L. *Wal-bevila*, *Hin-anoda*, S.
 Chevakanpudu, T. I.143
90. *Abutilon*, Gærtn.
 233. *asiaticum*, G. Don. *Anoda*, S. I.144
 234. *muticum*, G. Don. I.145
 235. *indicum*, G. Don. *Anoda*, S. *Peruntutti*,
 Vaddattutti, T. I.145
 236. *graveolens*, W. & A. *Vaddattutti*, T. I.145
 237. *crispum*, G. Don. I.146
91. *Wissadula*, Medik.
 238. *zeylanica*, Medik. *Kiri-kaju*, S. I.146
92. *Urena*, L.
 239. *lobata*, L. *Patta-epala*, S. I.147
 240. *sinuata*, L. *Hin-epala*, S. I.148
93. *Pavonia*, Cav.
 241. *glechomifolia*, A. Rich. I.148
 242. *zeylanica*, Cav. I.149
 243. *odorata*, Willd. I.149

94. *JULOSTYLIS*, Thw.
 244. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Thw. I.150
95. *Dicellostyles*, Benth.
 245. *AXILLARIS*, Benth. I.150
96. *Hibiscus*, L.
 246. *surattensis*, L. *Hin-napiritta*, S. I.152
 247. *furcatus*, Roxb. *Napiritta*, S. I.152
 248. *collinus*, Roxb. *Parutti*, T. I.152
 249. *lunariifolius*, Willd. I.153
 250. *micranthus*, L. f. *Perumaddi*, T. I.153
 251. *vitifolius*, L. *Maha-epala*, S. *Vaddattutti*, T. I.154
 252. *panduræformis*, Burm. I.154
 253. *Solandra*, L'Herit. I.155
 254. *ficulneus*, L. I.155
 *255. *Abelmoschus*, L. *Kapu-kinissa*, S. I.156
 256. *angulosus*, Mast. *Kapu-kinissa*, S. I.156, Pl.XVII.
 var. α *grandiflorus*, Thw.
 var. β *purpureus*, Thw.
 257. *tiliaceus*, L. *Beli-patta*, S. I.157
97. *Thespesia*, Corr.
 258. *Lampas*, Dalz. & Gibs. I.158
 259. *populnea*, Soland. ex Corr. *Suriya*, S.
 Kavarachu, *Puvarachu*, T. *Tulip Tree*. I.158
98. *Bombax*, L.
 260. *malabaricum*, DC. *Katu-imbul*, S. *Parutti*,
 Kaddu-parutti, T. *Cotton Tree*. I.160
99. *Eriodendron*, DC.
 *261. *anfractuosum*, DC. *Imbul*, *Pulun-imbul*,
 S. *Silk-cotton Tree*. I.161
100. *Cullenia*, Wight,
 262. *excelsa*, Wight. *Katu-boda*, S. I.162
- 23. Sterculiaceæ.**
101. *Sterculia*, L.
 263. *foetida*, L. *Telambu*, S. I.164
 264. *urens*, Roxb. *Kavali*, T. I.164
 265. *guttata*, Roxb. I.165
 266. *Balanghas*, L. *Nava*, S. I.165
 267. *colorata*, Roxb. *Malai-parutti*, T. I.166
 268. *THWAITESII*, Mast. I.166
102. *Heritiera*, Ait.
 269. *littoralis*, Dryand. *Etuna*, S. *Chomuntiri*,
 T. I.167

103. *Helicteres*, L.
270. *Isora*, L. *Liniya*, S. *Vallampuri*, T. I.168
104. *Pterospermum*, Schreb.
271. *suberifolium*, Lam. *Welanga*, S. *Vinanku*, T. I.169
105. *Pentapetes*, L.
*272. *phœnicea*, L. I.169
106. *Melochia*, L.
273. *corchorifolia*, L. *Gal-kura*, S. I.170
107. *Waltheria*, L.
274. *indica*, L. *Punnikki*, T. I.171
24. **Tiliaceæ.**
108. *PITYRANTHE*, Thw.
275. *VERRUCOSA*, Thw. *Dik-wenna*, S. *Vid-pani*, T. I.172
109. *Berrya*, Roxb.
276. *Ammonilla*, Roxb. *Hal-milla*, S. *Chavan-dalai*, T. *Trincomalee Wood*. I.173
110. *Grewia*, L.
277. *columnaris*, Sm. *Kodi-taviddai*, T. I.174
*278. *asiatica*, L. I.174
279. *bracteata*, Heyne. I.175
280. *DIPLOCARPA*, Thw. I.175
281. *tiliæfolia*, Vahl. *Daminiya*, S. *Chadach-chi*, T. I.175
282. *hirsuta*, Vahl. I.176
283. *orientalis*, L. *Wel-keliya*, *Wel-mediya*, S. *Taviddai*, T. I.176
284. *polygama*, Roxb. *Bora-daminiya*, S. *Taviddai*, T. I.177
285. *Microcos*, L. *Keliya*, *Kohu-kirilla*, S. I.177
286. *populifolia*, Vahl. *Katu-peratti*, *Achchu*, T. I.178, Pl. XVIII.
111. *Triumfetta*, L.
287. *tomentosa*, Boj. I.179
288. *pilosa*, Roth. I.179
289. *rhomboidea*, Jacq. *Epala*, S. I.179
290. *GLABRA*, Rottl. I.180, Pl. XIX.
291. *neglecta*, W. & A. I.181
112. *Corchorus*, L.
*292. *capsularis*, L. *Jute*. I.181
293. *olitorius*, L. *Jute*. I.182
294. *urticæfolius*, W. & A. I.182

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| *295. fascicularis, Lam. | I.183 |
| 296. tridens, L. | I.183 |
| 297. acutangulus, Lam. | I.183 |
| 113. Elæocarpus, L. | |
| 298. serratus, L. <i>Weralu, S. Wild Olive.</i> | I.184, Pl. XX. |
| 299. amœnus, Thw. <i>Titta-weralu, S.</i> | I.185 |
| 300. OBOVATUS, Arn. | I.186 |
| 301. MONTANUS, Thw. | I.186 |
| 302. subvillosus, Arn. <i>Gal-weralu, S.</i> | I.186 |
| 303. ZEYLANICUS, Mast. | I.187 |
| 304. GLANDULIFER, Mast. | I.187 |
| 25. Linaceæ. | |
| 114. Linum, L. | |
| 305. mysorense, Heyne. | I.188 |
| 115. Hugonia, L. | |
| 306. Mystax, L. <i>Maha-getiya, Bugetiya, S.</i>
<i>Motirakanni, T.</i> | I.189 |
| 307. FERRUGINEA, W. & A. | I.190 |
| 116. Erythroxyton, L. ¹ | |
| 308. monogynum, Roxb. <i>Devadaram, Chem-</i>
<i>manatti, T.</i> | I.190 |
| 309. ACUMINATUM (Arn.) Walp. (LUCIDUM, Moon).
<i>Bata-kirilla, S. Chiru-chemmanatti, T.</i> | I.191 |
| 310. lanceolatum, Hk. f. | I.191 |
| 311. OBTUSIFOLIUM, Hk. f. | I.192 |
| 26. Malpighiaceæ. | |
| 117. Hiptage, Gærtn. | |
| 312. Madablota, Gærtn. <i>Puwak-gediya-wel, S.</i> | I.193 |
| 313. parvifolia, W. & A. | I.193 |
| 27. Zygophyllaceæ. | |
| 118. Tribulus, L. | |
| 314. terrestris, L. <i>Sembu-nerinchi, S. Chiru-</i>
<i>nerinchi, T.</i> | I.194 |
| 28. Geraniaceæ. | |
| 119. Geranium, L. | |
| 315. nepalense, Sweet. | I.195 |
| 120. Oxalis, L. | |
| 316. corniculata, L. <i>Hin-embul-embiliya, S.</i> | I.196 |

¹ E. zeylanicum, n. sp., added by Schulz in Das Pflanzenreich.

121. *Biophytum*, DC.
 317. *sensitivum*, DC. *Gas-nidikumba*, S. I.197
 318. *NERVIFOLIUM*, Thw. I.198
 319. *NUDUM*, Wight. I.198
 320. *intermedium*, Wight. I.199, Pl. XXI.
 321. *PROLIFERUM*, Wight. I.199
122. *Impatiens*, L. *Balsam*.
 322. *acaulis*, Arn. I.201
 323. *oppositifolia*, L. I.202
 324. *cuspidata*, W. & A. I.202
 var. β *bipartita*, Arn.
 325. *Balsamina*, L. *Kudalu-kola*, S. I.203
 var. β *cornuta*, Trim.
 326. *GLANDULIFERA*, Arn. I.203
 327. *MACROPHYLLA*, Gardn. I.204
 328. *REPENS*, Moon. *Gal-demata*, S. I.205
 329. *LEPTOPODA*, Arn. I.205
 330. *TRUNCATA*, Thw. I.206
 331. *flaccida*, Arn. *Kudalu-mal*, S. I.206
 332. *Henslowiana*, Arn. I.207
 333. *JANTHINA*, Thw. I.207
 334. *HOOKERIANA*, Arn. I.208
 335. *SUBCORDATA*, Arn. I.208
 336. *LEUCANTHA*, Thw. I.209
 337. *LINEARIS*, Arn. I.209
 338. *APPENDICULATA*, Arn. I.209
 339. *ELONGATA*, Arn. I.210
 340. *CORNIGERA*, Arn. I.210
 341. *ARNOTTII*, Thw. I.211
 342. *WALKERI*, Hook. I.211
123. *Hydrocera*, Bl.
 343. *angustifolia*, Bl. *Diya-kudalu*, *Wal-kudalu*,
 S. I.212
29. *Rutaceæ*.
124. *Euodia*, Forst.
 344. *Roxburghiana*, Benth. *Lunu-ankenda*, S. I.214
125. *Zanthoxylum*, L.
 345. *tetraspermum*, W. & A. I.215
126. *Toddalia*, Juss.
 346. *aculeata*, Pers. *Kudu-miris*, S. *Kandai*, T. I.215
127. *Acronychia*, Forst.
 347. *laurifolia*, Bl. *Ankenda*, S. I.216

128. *Glycosmis*, Correa.
 348. *pentaphylla*, Corr. *Dodan-pana*, S. *Kula-pannai*, T. I.217
 var. β *longifolia*, Oliv.
 349. *BILOCULARIS*, Thw. I.218
129. *Micromelum*, Bl.
 350. *pubescens*, Bl. *Wal-karapincha*, S. *Kakai-palai*, T. I.218
130. *Murraya*, L.
 351. *exotica*, L. *Etteriya*, S. I.219
 *var. β *buxifolia*, Thw.
 352. *GLENIBI*, Thw. I.220, Pl. XXII.
 353. *Koenigii*, Spreng. *Karapincha*, S. *Kari-vempu*, T. *Curry Leaf*. I.220
131. *Clausena*, Burm.
 354. *indica*, Oliv. *Migon-karapincha*, S. *Pannai*, *Purankainari*, T. I.221
 355. *Willdenovii*, W. & A. *Weda-pana*, S. I.222
 var. β *pubescens*, W. & A.
132. *Limonia*, L.
 356. *alata*, W. & A. *Tumpat-kurundu*, S. I.223
 357. *crenulata*, Roxb. I.223
133. *Luvunga*, Hamilt.
 358. *eleutherandra*, Dalz. I.224
134. *Paramignya*, Wight.
 359. *monophylla*, Wight. *Wellangiriya*, S. I.224
 360. *armata*, Oliv. I.225
 361. *sp* ? I.225
135. *Atalantia*, Correa.
 362. *monophylla*, Correa. *Perunkuruntu*, T. I.226
 363. *racemosa*, W. & A. I.226
 364. *zeylanica*, Oliv. *Yaki-naran*, S. *Pey-kuruntu*, T. I.227
 var. β *rotundifolia*, Oliv.
 365. *Missionis*, Oliv. *Pamburu*, S. *Kuruntu*, I.227
Perum-kuruntu, T.
136. *Feronia*, Correa.
 366. *elephantum*, Correa. *Diwul*, S. *Vila*, *Vilatti*, *Mayaladikkuruntu*, T. *Elephant Apple*, *Wood-apple*. I.228

30. Simarubaceæ.

137. *Ailantus*, Desf.
 367. *malabarica*, DC. *Kumbalu*, *Wal-bilin*, S. I.230

138. *Samadera*, Gærtn.
368. *indica*, Gærtn. *Samadara*, S. I.231
139. *Suriana*, L.
369. *maritima*, L. I.232
- 31. Ochnaceæ.**
140. *Ochna*, L.
370. *squarrosa*, L. *Mal-kerā*, S. *Chilanti*, T. I.233
var. β *cordata*, Thw.
371. *Wightiana*, Wall. *Bo-kerā*, S. *Katkarai*,
T. I.233
var. β *Moonii*, Trim.
372. *RUFESCENS*, Thw. I.234
141. *Gomphia*; Schreb.
373. *angustifolia*, Vahl. *Bo-kerā*, S. I.235
- 32. Burseraceæ.**
142. *Balsamodendrum*, Kunth.
374. *caudatum*, March. *Kilivai*, T. I.236
375. *Berryi*, Arn. *Mulkilivai*, T. I.237
143. *Canarium*, L.
376. *BRUNNEUM*, Bedd. *Maha-bulu-mora*, S. I.238
Pl. XXIII.
377. *ZEYLANICUM*, Bl. *Kekuna*, S. *Pakkilipal*, T. I.239
144. *Filicium*, Thw.¹
378. *decipiens*, Thw. *Pehimbiya*, S. *Chittirai-
vempu*, T. I.240
- 33. Meliaceæ.**
145. *Munronia*, Wight.
379. *PUMILA*, Wight. *Bin-kohomba*, S. I.242
146. *Melia*, L.
380. *dubia*, Cav. *Lunu-midella*, S. *Malai-
vempu*, T. I.243
147. *Azadirachta*, A. Juss.
381. *indica*, A. Juss. *Kohomba*, S. *Vempu*, T.
Margosa. I.244
148. *Cipadessa*, Bl.
382. *fruticosa*, Bl. *Hal-bembiya*, S. I.245
149. *Aglaia*, Lour.
383. *APIOCARPA*, Hiern. I.245
384. *Roxburghiana*, Miq. *Kannakompu*, T. I.246

¹ Usually placed in Sapinduceæ.

150. *Dysoxylum*, Bl.
 385. *binectariferum*, Hk. f. I.247
 var. β *pyriforme*, Trim.
151. *PSEUDOCARAPA*, Hemsl.
 386. *CHAMPIONI*, Hemsl. *Gona-pana*, S. I.248
 Pl. XXIV.
152. *Amoora*, Roxb.
 387. *Rohituka*, W. & A. *Hingul*, S. I.249
153. *Walsura*, Roxb.
 388. *GARDNERI*, Thw. I.250
 389. *Piscidia*, Roxb. *Kiri-kon*, *Molpetta*, S.
Chadavakku, T. I.250
 var. β *acuminata*, Trim.
154. *Carapa*, Aubl.
 390. *moluccensis*, Lam. I.251
155. *Chickrassia*, A. Juss.
 391. *tabularis*, A. Juss. *Hulan-hik*, S. *Aglai*,
Kaloti, T. *Chittagong Wood*. I.252
156. *Chloroxylon*, DC.
 392. *Swietenia*, DC. *Buruta*, S. *Mutirai*, T.
Satinwood. I.253

34. *Chailletiaceæ*.

157. *Chailletia*, DC.
 393. *sumatrana*, Miq. *Balu-nakuta*, S. (?) I.254

35. *Olacineæ*.

158. *Ximenia*, L.
 394. *americana*, Willd. *Chiru-illantai*, T. I.255
159. *Olax*, L.
 395. *scandens*, Roxb. *Kadalranchi*, T. I.256
 396. *Wightiana*, Wall. I.256
 397. *ZEYLANICA*, L. *Mella*, S. I.257
160. *Strombosia*, Bl.
 398. *zeylanica*, Gardn. I.257
161. *Opilia*, Roxb.
 399. *amentacea*, Roxb. I.258
162. *Cansjera*, Juss.
 400. *Rheedii*, Gmel. *Eta-mura*, S. I.259
163. *Lasianthera*, Beauv.
 401. *apicalis*, Thw. *Urukanu*, *Uruhonda*, S. I.260

164. Gomphandra, Wall.
 402. axillaris, Wall. I.261
 403. coriacea, Wight. I.261
165. Apodytes, E. Meyer.
 404. GARDNERIANA, Miers. I.262
166. Mappia, Jacq.
 405. ovata, Miers. *Gandapana*, S. I.262
 var. β *Championiana*, Miers.
167. Pyrenacantha, Hook.
 406. volubilis, Hook. I.263
- 36. Illicineæ.**
168. Ilex, L.
 407. Walkeri, Wight & Gardn. I.264
 408. denticulata, Wall. I.265
 409. Wightiana, Wall. *Andun-wenna*, S. I.265
- 37. Celastraceæ.**
169. Euonymus, L.
 410. REVOLUTUS, Wight. I.267
 411. THWAITESII, Laws. I.267
 412. WALKERII, Wight. I.267
170. Glyptopetalum, Thw.
 413. zeylanicum, Thw. I.268
171. Microtropis, Wall.
 414. WALLICHIANA, Wight. I.269
 415. ramiflora, Wight. I.269
172. Kokoona, Thw.
 416. zeylanica, Thw. *Kokun, Wana-potu*, S. I.270
173. Pleurostyliia, Wight.
 417. Wightii, W. & A. *Piyari, Panaka*, S. I.271
Chiru-piyari, T.
174. Elæodendron, Jacq. f.
 418. glaucum, Pers. *Neralu*, S. *Piyari, Perun-* I.271
piyari, T.
 var. β *montanum*, Thw.
175. Celastrus, L.
 419. paniculatus, Willd. *Duhudu*, S. I.272
176. Gymnosporia, W. & A.
 420. FRUTICOSA, Hk. f. I.273
 421. emarginata, Hk. f. I.273
177. Kurrimja, Wall.
 422. ZEYLANICA, Arn. *Palen, Et-heraliya, Uru-* I.274
honda, S. *Konnai*, T.

178. *Hippocratea*, L.
 423. *obtusifolia*, Roxb. *Diya-kirindi-wel*, S. I.275
 424. *Arnottiana*, Wight. I.275
 425. *indica*, Willd. I.276
179. *Salacia*, L.
 426. *prinoides*, DC. *Hin-himbutu-wel*, S. I.276
 427. *reticulata*, Wight. *Himbutu-wel*, *Kottala-himbutu*, S. I.277
 var. β *diandra*, Thw.
 428. *oblonga*, Wall. *Chundan*, T. I.277
- 38. Rhamnaceæ.**
180. *Ventilago*, Gærtn.
 429. *maderaspatana*, Gærtn. *Yakkada-wel*, S. I.279
 Vempadam, T.
181. *Zizyphus*, Juss.
 430. *Jujuba*, Lam. *Maha-debara*, S. *Ilantai*, T. I.280
 431. *Cenoplia*, Mill. *Hin-eraminiya*, S. *Perilantai*, *Churai*, T. I.280
 432. *NAPECA*, Willd. *Yak-eraminiya*, S. I.281
 var. β *lucida*, Moon.
 433. *xylopyra*, Willd. *Kakuru*, S., *Nari-ilantai*, T. I.282
 434. *rugosa*, Lam. *Maha-eraminiya*, S. *Churai*, T. I.282
182. *Rhamnus*, L.
 435. *ARNOTTIANUS*, Gardn. I.283
 436. Wightii, W. & A. I.283
183. *Scutia*, Comm.
 437. *indica*, Brongn. *Tuvadi*, *Tudari*, T. I.284
184. *Sageretia*, Brongn.
 438. *costata*, Miq. I.284
185. *Colubrina*, Rich.
 439. *asiatica*, Brongn. *Tel-hiriya*, S. *Mayir-manikkam*, T. I.285
186. *Gouania*, L.
 440. *microcarpa*, DC. I.286
- 39. Ampelideæ.**
187. *Vitis*, L.
 441. *tomentosa*, Heyne. I.288
 442. *indica*, L. *To-wel*, *Rata-bulat-wel*, S. I.288
 443. *quadrangularis*, Wall. *Hinessa*, S. *Pirandai*, T. I.289
 444. *GLYPTOCARPA*, Laws. I.289

445. LONCHIPHYLLA, Laws. I.290
 446. adnata, Wall. I.290
 447. Linnaei, Wall. *Wal-niviti*, S. *Kaddu-*
mantiri, T. I.291
 448. pallida, W. & A. I.291
 449. repanda, W. & A. *Wal-diyalabu*, S. I.292
 450. ACUMINATA, Trim. I.292
 451. Heyneana, Wall. I.292
 452. Rheedii, W. & A. I.293
 453. GARDNERI, Laws. I.293
 454. carnosa, Wall. *Wal-rat-diyalabu*, S. I.294
 455. RETICULATA, Laws. I.294
 456. pedata, Vahl. *Mediya-wel*, S. I.295
 457. tenuifolia, W. & A. I.295
 458. setosa, Wall. *Anaittadichchai*, T. I.296
 459. lanceolaria, Wall. I.296
 var. β glycosmoides, Planch.
 188. Leea, L.
 460. sambucina, Willd. *Burulla*, *Gurulla*, S. I.297
- 40. Sapindaceæ.**
189. Cardiospermum, L.
 461. Halicacabum, L. *Penela-wel*, S. I.299
 462. Corindum, L. I.300
190. Hemigyrosa, Bl.
 463. canescens, Thw. I.301
 var. β trichocarpa, Thw.
191. Allophylus, L.
 464. zeylanicus, L. *Wal-kobbe*, S. I.302
 var. β acuminatus, Hiern.
 var. γ varians, Hiern.
 465. HISPIDUS, Trim. I.303
 466. Cobbe, Bl. *Kobbe*, *Bu-kobbe*, S. *Amarai*, T. I.303
 var. β villosus, Hiern.
192. Schleichera, Willd.
 467. trijuga, Willd. *Kon*, S. *Puvu*, *Kula*, T.
 Ceylon Oak. I.304
193. GLENIEA, Hk. f.
 468. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. *Wal-mora*, S. *Kuma*, I.305,
 T. Pl. XXV.
 var. β unijuga, Trim.
194. Sapindus, L.
 469. laurifolius, Vahl. *Kaha-penela*, S. I.306
 470. emarginatus, Vahl. *Penela*, S. *Neykkod-*
 dan, *Panalai*, T. I.307

471. *bifolius*, Hiern. I.307
 472. *ERECTUS*, Hiern. I.307
 473. *THWAITESII*, Hiern. I.308
195. *Nephelium*, L.
 474. *Longana*, Camb. *Mora*, *Rasa-mora*, S.
Nurai, T. *Longan*. I.309
 var. β *pallida*, Trim.
 475. *GARDNERI*, Thw. *Nurai*, T. I.309
196. *Pometia*, Forst.
 476. *eximia*, Hk. f. *Gal-mora*, *Bulu-mora*,
Na-imbul, S. I.310
197. *Harpullia*, Roxb.
 477. *imbricata*, Thw. *Na-imbul*, *Pundalu*, S. I.311
198. *Dodonæa*, L.
 478. *viscosa*, L. *Eta-werella*, S. *Virali*, T. I.312
199. *Turpinia*, Vent.
 479. *pomifera*, DC. *Eta-hirilla*, *Kankumbala*,
Kukul-man, S. I.313
 var. β *montana*, Thw.

41. *Sabiaceæ*.

200. *Meliosma*, Bl.
 480. *Wightii*, Planch. I.314
 481. *Simplicifolia*, Walp. *Elbedda*, S. I.315
 482. *Arnottiana*, Walp. I.315

42. *Anacardiaceæ*.

201. *Buchanania*, Roxb.
 483. *angustifolia*, Roxb. I.316
202. *Mangifera*, L.
 484. *ZEYLANICA*, Hk. f. *Et-amba*, *Wal-amba*, S.
Kaddu-ma, T. I.317
203. *Odina*, Roxb.
 485. *Wodier*, Roxb. *Hik*, S. *Odi*, T. I.318
204. *Semecarpus*, L. f.
 486. *MARGINATA*, Thw. I.319
 487. *SUBPELTATA*, Thw. *Maha-badulla*, S. I.320
 488. *PUBESCENS*, Thw. I.320
 var. β *Thwaitesii*, Engl.
 489. *OBOVATA*, Moon. *Kalu-badulla*, S. I.321
 490. *MOONII*, Thw. I.321
 491. *CORIACEA*, Thw. *Badulla*, S. I.321
 492. *WALKERI*, Hk. f. I.322
 493. *GARDNERI*, Thw. *Badulla*, S. I.322

494. ACUMINATA, Thw. I.323
 var. β INTERMEDIA, Trim.
495. NIGROVIRIDIS, Thw. I.323
496. OBSCURA, Thw. *Badulla*, S. I.324
497. PARVIFOLIA, Thw. I.324
498. LÆVIGATA, Thw. I.325
205. Nothopegia, Bl.
 499. Colebrookiana, Bl. *Bala*, S. I.325
206. Campnosperma, Thw.
 500. ZEYLANICUM, Thw. *Aridda*, S. I.326
207. Spondias, L.
 501. mangifera, Willd. *Embarella*, S. *Ampal-lai*, T. *Hog-plum*. I.327
- 43. Connaraceæ.**
208. Rourea, Aubl.
 502. santaloides, W. & A. *Kirindi-wel*, S. II.1
209. Connarus, L.
 503. monocarpus, L. *Radaliya*, S. *Chettupulukodi*, T. II.2
 504. CHAMPIONII, Thw. *Wel-radaliya*, S. II.3
210. Ellipanthus, Hk. f.
 505. THWAITESII, Hk. f. II.3
- 44. Leguminosæ.**
211. Rothia, Pers.
 506. trifoliata, Pers. II.7
212. Heylandia, DC.
 507. latebrosa, DC. II.8
213. Crotalaria, L.
 508. biflora, L. II.9
 509. prostrata, Roxb. II.9
 510. ferruginea, Grah. II.10
 511. evolvuloides, Wight. II.10
 512. MULTIFLORA, Benth. II.11
 513. rubiginosa, Willd. II.11
 514. mysorensis, Roth. II.12
 *515. triquetra Dalz. II.12
 516. albida, Heyne. II.12
 517. nana, Burm. II.13
 var. β umbellata (Wight), Trim.
518. linifolia, L. f. II.13
 519. tecta, Heyne. II.14
 520. calycina, Schrank. II.14

521. *retusa*, L. *Kaha-andana-hiriya*, S. *Kilukiluppai*, T. II.15
 var. β *maritima*, Trim.
522. *verrucosa*, L. *Nil-andana-hiriya*, S. *Kilukiluppai*, T. II.15
523. WALKERI, Arn. II.16, Pl. XXVI.
524. *juncea*, L. *Hana*, S. *Hemp*, *Sunn-hemp*. II.16
525. *lunulata*, Heyne. II.17
526. *medicaginea*, Lam. II.18
 var. β *luxurians*, Baker.
527. *striata*, DC. II.18
 var. β *acutifolia*, Trim.
528. *clavata*, W. & A. II.19
529. *laburnifolia*, L. *Yak-beriya*, S. II.19
530. *quinquefolia*, L. II.19
214. *Parochetus*, Ham.
 531. *communis*, Ham. II.20
215. *Indigofera*, L.
 532. *echinata*, Willd. II.21
 533. *linifolia*, Retz. II.22
 534. *enneaphylla*, L. *Cheppunerinchi*, T. II.22
 535. *aspalathoides*, Vahl. *Rat-kohomba*, S. *Chivanarvempu*, T. II.23
 536. *glabra*, L. II.23
 537. *tenuifolia*, Rottl. II.24
 538. *viscosa*, Lam. II.24
 539. *trifoliata*, L. II.24
 540. *trita*, L. f. *Wal-awari*, S. II.25
 541. *subulata*, Poir. II.25
 542. *paucifolia*, Del. *Nanti*, *Kutlukarasamatti*, T. II.25
 543. *hirsuta*, L. II.26
 *544. *tinctoria*, L. *Nil-awari*, S. *Indigo*. II.26
 545. *constricta*, Trim. II.27
 546. *Wightii*, Grah. II.27
 547. *galegoides*, DC. II.28
216. *Psoralea*, L.
 548. *corylifolia*, L. *Bodi*, S. II.28
217. *Mundulea*, DC.
 549. *suberosa*, Benth. II.29
218. *Tephrosia*, Pers.
 550. *spinosa*, Pers. II.30
 551. *senticosa*, Pers. II.30
 552. *tinctoria*, Pers. *Alu-pila*, S. II.31
 var. β *pulcherrima*, Baker.

553. *purpurea*, Pers. *Pila*, S. *Kolinchi*, *Kavilai*, T. II.31
 var. β *pumila*, Baker.
554. *maxima*, Pers. II.32, Pl. XXVII.
555. *Hookeriana*, W. & A. II.32
556. *villosa*, Pers. *Bu-pila*, S. II.33
219. *Sesbania*, Pers.
 *557. *ægyptiaca*, Pers. *Chittakatti*, T. II.34
 558. *aculeata*, Pers. II.34
 var. *sericea*, Benth.
220. *Zornia*, Gmel.
 559. *diphylla*, Pers. II.35
 var. β *conjugata*, Trim.
 var. γ *Walkeri*, Baker.
221. *Stylosanthes*, Sw.
 560. *mucronata*, Willd. *Wal-nanu*, S. II.36
222. *Smithia*, Aiton.
 561. *sensitiva*, Ait. II.37
 562. *conferta*, Sm. II.37
 563. *blanda*, Wall. II.37
223. *Æschynomene*, L.
 564. *indica*, L. *Diya-siyambala*, S. II.38
 565. *aspera*, L. *Maha-diya-siyambala*, S. *Attuneddi*, T. *Shola-pith*. II.39
224. *Ormocarpum*, Beauv.
 566. *sennoides*, DC. II.39
225. *Eleiotis*, DC.
 567. *sororia*, DC. II.40
226. *Pycnospora*, R. Br.
 568. *hedysaroides*, Br. II.41
227. *Pseudarthria*, W. & A.
 569. *viscida*, W. & A. *Gas-gonika*, S. II.41
228. *Uraria*, Desv.
 570. *picta*, Desv. II.42
 571. *hamosa*, Wall. II.43
229. *Alysicarpus*, Neck.
 572. *monilifer*, DC. II.43
 573. *vaginalis*, DC. *Aswenna*, S. II.44
 574. *bupleurifolius*, DC. *Kutiravali*, T. II.44
 575. *longifolius*, W. & A. II.45
 576. *rugosus*, DC. II.45
 var. β *Heyneanus*, Baker.

230. *Desmodium*, Desv.
- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 577. <i>umbellatum</i> , DC. | II.47 |
| 578. <i>Cephalotes</i> , Wall. | II.47 |
| 579. <i>pulchellum</i> , Benth. <i>Hampilla</i> , S. | II.48 |
| 580. <i>biarticulatum</i> , Benth. | II.48 |
| 581. <i>laburnifolium</i> , DC. | II.48 |
| 582. <i>triquetrum</i> , DC. <i>Baloliya</i> , S. | II.49 |
| 583. <i>ormocarpoides</i> , DC. | II.49 |
| 584. <i>Gardneri</i> , Benth. | II.50 |
| 585. <i>Scalpe</i> , DC. | II.50 |
| 586. <i>gangeticum</i> , DC. | II.51 |
| 587. <i>latifolium</i> , DC. | II.51 |
| 588. <i>THWAITESII</i> , Baker. | II.51 |
| 589. <i>Wightii</i> , Grah. | II.52 |
| 590. <i>rufescens</i> , DC. | II.52 |
| 591. <i>heterocarpum</i> , DC. <i>Et-undupiyali</i> , S. | II.53 |
| var. β <i>trichocaulon</i> , Baker. | |
| 592. <i>JUCUNDUM</i> , Thw. | II.54, Pl. XXVIII. |
| 593. <i>triflorum</i> , DC. <i>Hin-undupiyali</i> , S. | II.54 |
| 594. <i>heterophyllum</i> , DC. <i>Maha-undupiyali</i> , S. | II.55 |
| 595. <i>parvifolium</i> , DC. | II.55 |
| 596. <i>gyrans</i> , DC. <i>Chanchnala</i> , S. <i>Telegraph Plant</i> . | II.56 |
| *597. <i>gyroides</i> , DC. | II.56 |
231. *Abrus*, L.
- | | |
|--|-------|
| 598. <i>precatorius</i> , L. <i>Olinda-wel</i> , S. <i>Kuntumani</i> , T. <i>Crab's Eyes</i> , <i>Indian Liquorice</i> . | II.57 |
| 599. <i>pulchellus</i> , Wall. | II.57 |
232. *Shuteria*, W. & A.
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| 600. <i>vestita</i> , W. & A. | II.58 |
|-------------------------------|-------|
233. *Dumasia*, DC.
- | | |
|--|-------|
| 601. <i>villosa</i> , DC. var. <i>leiocarpa</i> , Benth. | II.58 |
|--|-------|
234. *Glycine*, L.
- | | |
|--|-------|
| 602. <i>javanica</i> , L. <i>Goradiya</i> , S. | II.59 |
|--|-------|
235. *Teramnus*, Sw.
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 603. <i>labialis</i> , Spreng. | II.60 |
|--------------------------------|-------|
236. *Mucuna*, Adans.
- | | |
|--|-------|
| 604. <i>monosperma</i> , DC. | II.61 |
| 605. <i>atropurpurea</i> , DC. <i>Punnakalichi</i> , <i>Phandattullai</i> , T. | II.61 |
| 606. <i>gigantea</i> , DC. | II.62 |
| 607. <i>pruriens</i> , DC. <i>Achariya-pala</i> , S. <i>Cowitch</i> . | II.62 |
| var. β <i>biflora</i> , Trim. | |

237. *Erythrina*, L.
 608. *indica*, Lam. *Erabadu*, S. *Mullu-murukku*, T. II.63
 609. *ovalifolia*, Roxb. *Yak-erabadu*, S. II.64
238. *Strongylodon*, Vog.
 610. *ruber*, Vogel. II.65
239. *Galactia*, P. Br.
 611. *tenuiflora*, W. & A. II.65
240. *Butea*, Roxb.
 612. *trondosa*, Koen. *Gas-kela*, S. *Parasu*, T. *Bengal Kino*. II.66
241. *Canavalia*, DC.
 613. *ensiformis*, DC. *Wal-awara*, S. *Koli-avarai*, T. *Sabre Bean*. II.67
 var. β *virosa*, Baker.
 614. *obtusifolia*, DC. *Mudu-awara*, S. II.68
242. *Dioclea*, H. B. K.
 615. *reflexa*, Hk. f. II.68
243. *Phaseolus*, L.
 616. *adenanthus*, Meyer. *Wal-me*, S. II.70
 617. *Grahamianus*, W. & A. II.70
 *618. *semirectus*, L. II.70
 619. *trilobus*, Ait. *Bin-me*, S. *Narippayaru*, T. II.71
 620. *aconitifolius*, Jacq. II.71
 621. Max, L. *Mun*, *Mun-eta*, *Bu-me*, S. *Chiruppayaru*, T. *Green Gram*. II.72
 var. β *radiatus*, Baker. *Utundu*, S. *Utuntu*, T. *Black Gram*.
 622. *trinervius*, Heyne. II.72
 623. *calcaratus*, Roxb. II.73
244. *Vigna*, Savi.
 624. *luteola*, Benth. II.73
 625. *vexillata*, Benth. II.74
245. *Clitoria*, L.
 626. *ternatea*, L. *Nil-katarodu*, *Katarodu-wel*, S. *Karuttappu*, T. II.75
246. *Dolichos*, L.
 627. *Lablab*, L. *Tatta-payaru*, *Minni*, T. II.76
 628. *uniflorus*, Lam. var. *glaber*, Thw. II.76
 629. *ciliatus*, Klein. II.77
 630. *falcatus*, Klein. *Wal-dambala*, S. II.77

247. *Atylosia*, W. & A.
 631. *Candollei*, W. & A. *Et-tora*, S. II.78
 632. *albicans*, Benth. II.78
 633. *rugosa*, W. & A. *Wal-kollu*, S. II.79
 634. *scarabæoides*, Benth. *Wal-kollu*, S. II.79
248. *Dunbaria*, W. & A.
 635. *ferruginea*, W. & A. II.80
 636. *Heynei*, W. & A. II.80
249. *Eriosema*, DC.
 637. *chinense*, Vogel. II.81
250. *Rhynchosia*, Lour.
 638. *rufescens*, DC. II.82
 639. *nummularia*, DC. II.82
 640. *suaveolens*, DC. II.83
 641. *cana*, DC. II.83
 642. *cyanosperma*, Benth. II.84
 643. *minima*, DC. II.84
 644. *viscosa*, DC. II.85
 645. *acutissima*, Thw. II.85
 646. *densiflora*, DC. II.85
251. *Flemingia*, Roxb. II.87
 647. *strobilifera*, Br. *Hampinna*, S. II.86
 648. *lineata*, Roxb. II.87
 649. *congesta*, Roxb. II.87
 var. β *semialata*, Baker.
252. *Dalbergia*, L. f.
 650. *pseudo-Sissoo*, Miq. (*Championii*, Thw.)¹
 Bambara-wel, S. II.88
 651. *lanceolaria*, L. f. *Veluruwai*, T. II.88
 652. *torta*, Grah. (*monosperma*, Dalz.) II.89
253. *Pterocarpus*, L.
 653. *Marsupium*, Roxb. *Gammalu*, S. *Venkai*, T. II.90
254. *Pongamia*, Vent.
 654. *glabra*, Vent. *Magul-karanda*, S. *Punku*, T. II.91
255. *Derris*, Lour.
 655. *scandens*, Benth. *Kala-wel*, S. *Tekil*, T. II.91
 656. *PARVIFLORA*, Benth. II.92
 657. *uliginosa*, Benth. *Kala-wel*, S. II.92
 658. *PANICULATA*, Benth. II.93
 659. *oblonga*, Benth. II.93, Pl. XXIX.
 660. *sinuata*, Benth. II.94

¹ Prain, Monograph of D. Ann. R. B. G. Calcutta, X., p. 60.

256. *Sophora*, L.
 661. *tomentosa*, L. *Mudu-murunga*, S. II.95
 662. VIOLACEA, Thw. II.95
 663. ZEYLANICA, Trim. II.96, Pl. XXX.
257. PERICOPSIS, Thw.
 664. MOONIANA, Thw. *Nedun*, S. II.97, Pl. XXXI.
258. *Casalpinia*, L.
 665. *Bonduc*, Roxb. *Kumburu-wel*, S. *Punaik-kalaichchi*, T. II.98
 666. *Nuga*, Ait. *Diya-wawul-etiya*, S. II.99
 667. *sepiaria*, Roxb. II.100
 var. β *auricoma*, Trim.
 668. *digyna*, Rottl. II.100
259. *Peltophorum*, Vogel.
 669. *ferrugineum*, Benth. *Iya-vakai*, T. II.101
 Pl. XXXII.
260. *Mezoneurum*, Desf.
 670. *enneaphyllum*, W. & A. *Goda-wawul-etiya*, S. II.102
261. *Cassia*, L.
 671. *Fistula*, L. *Ehela*, S. *Tirukkontai*, *Kavani*, T. II.103
 672. *marginata*, Roxb. *Ratu-wa*, S. *Vakkai*, T. II.104
 673. *occidentalis*, L. *Peni-tora*, S. *Ponnantakarai*, T. II.105
 674. *Sophera*, L. *Uru-tora*, S. *Takarai*, T. II.105
 675. *Tora*, L. *Peti-tora*, S. *Vaddu-takarai*, T. II.106
 676. *auriculata*, L. *Rana-wara*, S. *Avarai*, T. II.106
 Matara Tea. II.106, Pl. XXXII.
 677. *obtusa*, Roxb. *Nilavakai*, T. II.107
 678. *siamea*, Lam. *Wa*, *Aramana*, S. *Vakai*, T. II.108
 679. *timoriensis*, DC. II.108
 680. *Absus*, L. *Bu-tora*, S. II.109
 681. *Kleinii*, W. & A. *Bin-siyambala*, S. II.110
 var. β *pilosa*, Thw.
 682. *mimosoides*, L. *Bin-siyambala*, S. II.110
 var. β *auricoma*, Grah.
 var. γ *Wallichiana*, Baker.
262. *Cynometra*, L.
 683. *ramiflora*, L. *Gal-mendora*, S. *Attukaddupuli*, T. II.111
 var. β *heterophylla*, Thw.
263. *Dialium*, L.
 684. OVOIDEUM, Thw. *Gal-siyambala*, S. *Kad-dupuli*, T. *Velvet Tamarind*. II.112

264. *Crudia*, Schreb.
685. ZEYLANICA, Benth. II.113
265. *Saraca*, L.
686. indica, L. *Diya-ratmal, Diya-ratambala*, S. II.114
266. *Humboldtia*, Vahl.
687. laurifolia, Vahl. *Gal-karanda*, S. II.115
267. *Bauhinia*, L.
688. tomentosa, L. *Petan, Kaha-petan*, S.
Tiruwatti, T. II.116
689. racemosa, Lam. *Mayila*, S. *Atti*, T. II.116
*690. anguina, Roxb. II.117
268. *Neptunia*, Lour.
691. oleracea, Lour. *Diya-nidi-kumba*, S. II.118
269. *Entada*, Adans.
692. scandens, Benth. *Pus-wel*, S. II.119
270. *Adenantha*, L.
693. pavonina, L. *Madatiya*, S. *Anaikuntumani*, T. II.120
694. bicolor, Moon. *Mas-mora*, S. II.120, Pl. XXXIV.
271. *Dichrostachys*, W. & A.
695. cinerea, W. & A. *Andara*, S. *Vidattal*, T. II.121
272. *Acacia*, Willd.
*696. arabica, Willd. *Karuvel*, T. II.122
697. planifrons, W. & A. *Odai, Udai*, T.
Umbrella Tree. II.123, Pl. XXXV.
698. eburnea, Willd. *Udai-vel, Kaludai*, T.
Cockspur Thorn. II.124
699. tomentosa, Willd. *Anaimulli*, T. *Elephant Thorn, Jungle Nail*. II.124
700. leucophloea, Willd. *Maha-andara, Katu-andara*, S. *Velvel*, T. II.125
701. *Sundra*, DC. *Rat-kihiri*, S. *Kodali-murunkai*, T. II.125
702. ferruginea, DC. II.126
703. caesia, Willd. *Hinguru*, S. II.127
704. pennata, Willd. *Goda-hinguru*, S. II.127
273. *Albizzia*, Durazz.
705. Lebbek, Benth. *Mara, S. Kona, Vakai*, T. II.128
706. odoratissima, Benth. *Suriya-mara, Huriyi*,
S. Ponnaimurankai, T. II.129
707. stipulata, Boiv. *Kabal-mara, Hulan-mara*, S. II.129
708. amara, Boiv. *Uyil*, T. II.130

274. *Pithecolobium*, Mart.
 709. GEMINATUM, Benth. II.131
 710. umbellatum, Benth. *Iyamalai, Ichavalai*, T. II.132
 711. bigeminum, Benth. *Kalatiya*, S. II.132
 712. subcoriaceum, Thw. *Miminimara*, S. II.133
45. Rosaceæ.
275. *Pygeum*, Gærtn.
 713. *Wightianum*, Bl. II.134
 var. β parvifolium, Thw.
 714. ZEYLANICUM, Gærtn. *Golu-mora, Kankumbal-ketiya*, S. II.135
276. *Rubus*, L.
 715. glomeratus, Bl. II.136
 716. moluccanus, L. *Wel-bute*, S. II.136
 var. β Fairholmianus, Gardn.
 var. γ macrocarpus, Gardn. *Blackberry*.
 717. ellipticus, Sm. II.137
 718. lasiocarpus, Sm. II.138
 var. β subglaber, Thw.
277. *Potentilla*, L.
 719. Mooniana, Wight. II.139
 720. Kleiniana, W. & A. II.139
278. *Alchemilla*, L.
 721. indica, Gardn. II.140
 var. β sibthorpioides, Hk. f.
279. *Poterium*, L.
 722. INDICUM, Gardn. II.141
280. *Agrimonia*, L.
 723. ZEYLANICA, Moon. II.141
281. *Photinia*, Lindl.
 724. Notoniana, W. & A. II.142
46. Saxifragaceæ.
282. *Vahlia*, Thunb.
 725. oldenlandioides, Roxb. II.143
47. Crassulaceæ.
283. *Kalanchoe*, Adans.
 726. floribunda, W. & A. var. glabra, Clarke. II.144
 727. laciniata, DC. II.144

48. Droseraceæ.

284. *Drosera*, L.
 728. *Burmanni*, Vahl. *Wata-essa*, S. *Sun-dew*. II.145
 729. *indica*, L. *Kandul-essa*, S. *Sun-dew*. II.146
 730. *peltata*, Sm. *Sun-dew*. II.146

49. Haloragiaceæ.

285. *Serpicula*, L.¹
 731. ZEYLANICA, Arn. II.147
 var. β *minor*, Clarke.
 732. *hirsuta*, W. & A. II.148
 286. *Myriophyllum*, L.
 733. *indicum*, Willd. II.149
 287. *Callitriche*, L.
 734. *stagnalis*, Scop. II.149

50. Rhizophoraceæ.

288. *Rhizophora*, L.
 735. *mucronata*, Lam. *Kadol*, S. *Kandal*, T. II.151
 Mangrove.
 736. *Candelaria*, DC. *Kadol*, S. *Kandal*, T. II.151
 Mangrove.
 289. *Ceriops*, Arn.
 737. *Candolleana*, Arn. *Chirukandal*, T. II.152
 738. *Roxburghiana*, Arn. II.153
 290. *Bruguiera*, Lam.
 739. *gymnorhiza*, Lam. *Mangrove*. II.153
 740. *caryophylloides*, Bl. II.154
 291. *Carallia*, Roxb.
 741. *integerrima*, DC. *Dawata*, S. II.155
 742. CALYCINA, Benth. *Ubberiya*, S. II.155,
 Pl. XXXVI.
 292. *Weihea*, Spreng.
 743. *zeylanica*, Bail. *Pana*, S. *Kannu*, T. II.156
 293. *Anisophyllea*, Br.
 744. ZEYLANICA, Benth. *Weli-penna*, *Weli-*
 piyana, S. II.157

51. Combretaceæ.

294. *Terminalia*, L.
 745. *belerica*, Roxb. *Bulu*, S. *Tanti*, T. II.159
 Myrobalans.

¹ Cf. Schindler in Das Pflanzenreich.

746. *chebula*, Retz. *Aralu*, S. *Kadukkai*, T.
Myrobalans, *Gall-nut*, *Ink-nut*. II.159
747. PARVIFLORA, Thw. *Hanpalanda*, S. II.160
748. *glabra*, W. & A. *Kumbuk*, S. *Marutu*, T. II.160
295. *Anogeissus*, Wall.
749. *latifolia*, Wall. *Dawu*, S. *Vekkali*, T. II.162
296. *Lumnitzera*, Willd.
750. *racemosa*, Willd. *Beriya*, S. II.162
751. *coccinea*, W. & A. V. 385
297. *Combretum*, L.
752. *acuminatum*, Roxb. II.163
753. *ovalifolium*, Roxb. *Kaduru-ketiya-wel*, S. II.163
754. *extensum*, Roxb. II.164
298. *Gyrocarpus*, Jacq.
755. *Jacquini*, Roxb. *Hima*, S. *Thinakku*, T. II.165
52. *Myrtaceæ*.
299. *Rhodomyrtus*, DC.
756. *tomentosa*, Wight. *Wild Guava*. II.166
300. *Eugenia*, L.
757. *aquea*, Burm. *Wal-jambu*, S. II.169
758. *grandis*, Wight. II.170
759. *hemispherica*, Wight. II.170
760. CYLINDRICA, Wight. II.171
761. *spicata*, Lam. *Maran*, *Maranda*, S.
Marungi, T. II.171
762. *lanceolata*, Lam. II.172
763. FERGUSONI, Trim. II.172, Pl. XXXVIII.
var. β *minor*, Trim.
764. *lissophylla*, Duth. *Maha-kuretiya*, S. II.173
765. SUBAVENIS, Duth. II.173
766. *Gardneri*, Duth. *Dambu*, S. *Nir-naval*, T. II.174
767. *corymbosa*, Lam. *Dan*, *Hin-dan*, S. II.174
768. MICRANTHA, Duth. II.175
769. *revoluta*, Wight. II.175
770. SYLVESTRIS, Wight. *Alu-bo*, S. II.175
771. ASSIMILIS, Duth. II.176
772. CORDIFOLIA, Wight. II.176
773. NEESIANA, Wight. *Panu-keras*, S. II.177
774. CYCLOPHYLLA, Thw. II.177
775. ROTUNDIFOLIA, Wight. II.177
776. SCLEROPHYLLA, Duth. II.178
777. OLIGANTHA, Duth. II.178
778. OLIVIFOLIA, Duth. II.178

779. operculata, Roxb. *Bata-damba*, *Kobomal*, S. II.179
780. Jambolana, Lam. *Maha-dan*, *Madan*, S. II.179
Naval, *Peru-naval*, T.
var. β microcarpa, Thw.
781. lucida, Lam. II.180, Pl. XXXVII.
782. HÆCKELIANA, Trim. II.181
783. TERPNOPHYLLA, Thw. II.181
784. XANTHOCARPA, Thw. II.182
785. bracteata, Roxb. *Tembiliya*, S. *Kaya*,
Venkalikaya, T. II.182
786. RUFO-FULVA, Thw. II.183
787. PHILLYRÆOIDES, Trim. II.183
788. FLOCCIFERA, Thw. II.183
789. RIVULORUM, Thw. II.184
790. FULVA, Thw. II.184
791. INSIGNIS, Thw. II.185
792. DECORA, Thw. II.185
793. ROTUNDATA, Trim. II.185
794. MABÆOIDES, Wight. II.186
795. APRICA, Trim. II.186
796. AMENA, Thw. II.186
797. PEDUNCULATA, Trim. II.187
798. Mooniana, Wight. *Pinibaru*, S. II.187
799. THWAITESII, Duth. II.188
301. Barringtonia, Forst.
800. speciosa, Forst. *Mudilla*, S. II.189
801. racemosa, Bl. *Diya-midella*, S. II.189
802. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. *Goda-midella*, S. II.190
803. acutangula, Gært. *Ela-midella*, S.
Adampu, T. II.191
302. Careya, Roxb.
804. arborea, Roxb. *Kahata*, S. *Kachaddai*,
T. *Patana Oak*. II.191
- 53. Melastomaceæ.**
303. Osbeckia, L.
805. erythrocephala, Naud. *Bowitiya*, S. II.194
806. RHEEDI, Gardn. II.194
807. zeylanica, L. f. II.195
808. aspera, Bl. *Bowitiya*, S. II.195
var. β minor, Triana.
var. γ Kleinii, Arn.
var. δ Wightiana, Benth.
809. WALKERI, Arn. II.196
var. β Beckettii, Thw.

810. BUXIFOLIA, Arn. II.197
 var. β minor, Thw.
811. RUBICUNDA, Arn.
812. MOONII, Thw. II.198
813. octandra, DC. II.198
304. Melastoma, L.
 814. \bar{m} alabathricum, L. *Maha-bowitiya*, S. II.199
305. Kendrickia, Hk. f.
 815. Walkeri, Hk. f. II.200
306. Sonerila, Roxb.
 816. ZEYLANICA, W. & A. II.202
 var. β pumila, Clarke.
 var. γ cordifolia, Thw.
 var. δ affinis, Trim.
 var. ϵ rostrata, Clarke.
817. RHOMBIFOLIA, Thw. II.203
 var. β angustata, Thw.
818. Brunonis, W. & A. II.203
819. Arnottiana, Thw. II.204
 var. β tomentella, Trim.
820. WIGHTIANA, Arn. II.204
 var. β Hookeriana, Trim.
821. HIRSUTULA, Arn. II.205, Pl. XXXIX.
822. GARDNERI, Thw. II.205
 var. β firma, Thw.
823. ROBUSTA, Arn. II.206
 var. β glabricaulis, Thw.
 var. γ Harveyi, Trim.
824. LANCEOLATA, Thw. II.206
825. PILOSULA, Thw. II.207
826. linearis, Hk. f. II.207
827. pedunculosa, Thw. II.208
307. Medinilla, Gaud.
 828. FUCHSIOIDES, Gardn. II.208
829. MACULATA, Gardn. II.209, Pl. XL.
 var. β cuneata, Thw.
308. Memecylon, L.
 830. ARNOTTIANUM, Wight. II.211
831. GARDNERI, Thw. II.211
832. HOOKERI, Thw. II.212
 var. β exalatum, Trim. *Kevitiya-ker*a, S.
833. Wightii, Thw. II.212
 var. β cylindricum, Trim.
834. PARVIFOLIUM, Thw. II.213
835. VARIANS, Thw. II.213
 var. β rotundatum, Thw.

836. ELEGANTULUM, Thw.	II.214
837. ELLIPTICUM, Thw.	II.214
838. MACROPHYLLUM, Thw.	II.214
839. OVOIDEUM, Thw.	II.215
840. REVOLUTUM, Thw.	II.215
841. ORBICULARE, Thw.	II.215
842. PROCERUM, Thw.	II.216
843. CUNEATUM, Thw.	II.216
844. umbellatum, Burm. f. <i>Kora-kaha</i> , S. <i>Kaya</i> , <i>Kurrekaya</i> , <i>Pandikaya</i> , T. var. β <i>Thwaitesii</i> , Clarke. var. γ <i>rubro-cœruleum</i> , Clarke.	II.216
845. CLARKEANUM, Cogn.	II.217
846. discolor, Cogn.	II.218
847. FUSCESCENS, Thw.	II.218
848. ROSTRATUM, Thw. <i>Kuretiya</i> , <i>Hin-kure- tiya</i> , S.	II.218
849. angustifolium, Wight.	II.219
850. PHYLLANTHIFOLIUM, Thw.	II.219
851. RHINOPHYLLUM, Thw.	II.219
852. LEUCANTHUM, Thw.	II.220
853. MACROCARPUM, Thw.	II.220
854. lævigatum, Bl.	II.220
855. grande, Retz. <i>Dodan-wenna</i> , <i>Dedikaha</i> , S. var. β <i>ovatum</i> , Clarke.	II.221
856. CAPITELLATUM, L. <i>Weli-kaha</i> , <i>Dodan- kaha</i> , S. <i>Kattikaya</i> , <i>Venkalikaya</i> , <i>Pavaddai- kaya</i> , T.	II.222, Pl. XLI.

54. Lythraceæ.

309. Ammannia, L.	
857. peploides, Spreng.	II.223
858. Rotala, F. Muell.	II.224
859. pentandra, Roxb.	II.224
860. baccifera, L.	II.224
861. cordata, W. & A.	II.225
862. lanceolata, Heyne.	II.225
863. octandra, L. f.	II.225
310. Woodfordia, Salisb.	
864. floribunda, Salisb. <i>Malitta</i> , S.	II.226
311. Pemphis, Forst.	
865. acidula, Forst.	II.227
312. Lawsonia, L.	
866. alba, Lam. <i>Marutonti</i> , T. <i>Henna</i> , <i>Tree Mignonette</i> .	II.228

313. *Lagerstroemia*, L.
867. *Flos-reginæ*, Retz. *Muruta*, S. II.228
314. *Sonneratia*, L. f.
868. *apetala*, Ham. II.229
869. *alba*, Smith. II.230
870. *acida*, L. f. *Kirilla*, S. *Kinnai*, T. II.230
315. *Axinandra*, Thw.
871. *ZEYLANICA*, Thw. *Kekiri-wara*, S. II.231
- 55. Onagraceæ.**
316. *Jussiaea*, L.
872. *repens*, L. *Beru-diyannya*, S. II.233
873. *suffruticosa*, L. II.233
var. β *subglabra*, Thw.
317. *Ludwigia*, L.
874. *parviflora*, Roxb. II.234
875. *prostrata*, Roxb. II.234
318. *Trapa*, L.
876. *bispinosa*, Roxb. *Ikiliya*, S. II.235
- 56. Samydeæ.**
319. *Casearia*, Jacq.
877. *esculenta*, Roxb. *Wal-waraka*, S. *Kakkai-palai*, T. II.237
878. *CORIACEA*, Thw. II.237
879. *tomentosa*, Roxb. II.238
320. *Osmelia*, Thw.
880. *GARDNERI*, Thw. II.238
321. *Homalium*, Jacq.
881. *zeylanicum*, Benth. *Liyana*, *Liyangu*, S. II.239
- 57. Passifloraceæ.**
322. *Modecca*, Lam.
882. *Wightiana*, Wall. II.240
883. *palmata*, Lam. *Hondala*, *Potu-honda*, S. II.241
- 58. Cucurbitaceæ.**
323. *Trichosanthes*, L.
884. *palmata*, Roxb. *Titta-hondala*, S. II.244
var. β *tomentosa*, Heyne.
885. *nervifolia*, L. II.244
886. *cucumerina*, L. *Dummella*, S. *Pudal*, T. II.245
var. β *laciniosa*, Thw.
887. *INTEGRIFOLIA*, Thw. II.245, Pl. XLII.

324. *Gymnopetalum*, Arn.
 888. *Wightii*, Arn. II.246, Pl. XLIII.
 var. β *zeylanicum*, Arn.
325. *Cephalandra*, Schrad.
 889. *indica*, Naud. *Kowakka*, S. *Kovvai*, T. II.247
326. *Momordica*, L.
 *890. *Charantia*, L. *Karivila*, *Batu-karivila*, S.
Pakal, *Nuti-pakal*, T. II.248
 891. *dioica*, Roxb. *Tumba-karivila*, S.
Tumpai, *Palu-pakal*, T. II.249
 892. *DENUDATA*, Clarke. II.249
327. *Cucumis*, L.
 893. *trigonus*, Roxb. *Metukku*, T. II.250
 894. *pubescens*, Willd. *Gon-kekiri*, *Kekiri*, S. II.250
328. *Luffa*, Cav.
 *895. *ægyptiaca*, Mill. *Niyan-weta-kolu*, S.
Pikku, *Pichukku*, T. II.251
 896. *acutangula*, Roxb. *Weta-kolu*, *Dara-*
wetakolu, S. *Peypichukku*, T. II.252
 var. β *amara*, Roxb.
329. *Citrullus*, Schrad.
 897. *Colocynthis*, Schrad. *Yakkomadu*, S.
Peykkomaddi, T. *Colocynth*. II.253
330. *Bryonia*, L.
 898. *laciniosa*, L. II.254
331. *Mukia*, Arn.
 899. *scabrella*, Arn. *Hin-kekiri*, S. *Mochu-*
mochukkai, T. II.254
 900. *leiosperma*, Wight. II.255
332. *Zehneria*, Endl.
 901. *Hookeriana*, Arn. II.256
 902. *hastata*, Miq. *Kawudu-kekiri*, S. *Peyp-*
pudal, T. II.256
333. *Melothria*, L.
 903. *ZEYLANICA*, Clarke. II.257
334. *Rhynchoscarpa*, Schrad.
 904. *rostrata*, Naud. II.258
335. *Corallocarpus*, Welw.
 905. *epigæus*, Clarke. *Gopalinga*, S. II.258
336. *Cerasiocrarpum*, Hk. f.
 906. *zeylanicum*, Clarke. II.259, Pl. XLIV.
337. *Ctenolepis*, Hk. f.
 907. *Garcini*, Clarke. *Mochu-mochukkai*, T. II.260

338. *Gynostemma*, Bl.
 908. *laxa*, Cogn. II.260, Pl. XLV.
339. *Zanonia*, L.
 909. *indica*, L. *Wal-rasakinda*, S. II.261

59. Begoniaceæ.

340. *Begonia*, L.
 910. *cordifolia*, Thw. *Gal-ambala*, S. II.262
 911. *TENERA*, Dryand. II.263
 912. *THWAITESII*, Hook. II.264
 913. *subpeltata*, Wight. II.264
 914. *malabarica*, Lam. *Hak-ambala*, S. II.264

60. Datisceæ.

341. *Tetrameles*, Br.
 915. *nudiflora*, R. Br. *Nigunu*, *Mugunu*, S. II.265

61. Cactaceæ.

342. *Rhipsalis*, Gært. n.
 916. *Cassytha*, Gært. n. *Wal-nawahandi*, S. II.266

62. Ficoideæ.

343. *Sesuvium*, L.
 917. *Portulacastrum*, L. *Vankiruwalai*, T. II.268
344. *Trianthema*, L.
 918. *monogyna*, L. *Hin-sarana*, S. II.269
 919. *triquetra*, Rottl. & Willd. *Chirup-padik-
 kirai*, T. II.269
 var. β *Rottleri*, Trim.
 920. *decandra*, L. *Maha-sarana*, S. *Charanai*,
 T. II.270
345. *Mollugo*, L.
 921. *hirta*, Thunb. II.270
 922. *oppositifolia*, L. *Hin-pala*, S. *Kachchan-
 tirai*, T. II.271
 923. *pentaphylla*, L. II.271
 924. *Cerviana*, Ser. *Pat-padakam*, T. II.272
 925. *disticha*, Ser. II.272
 926. *nudicaulis*, Lam. II.272
346. *Gisekia*, L.
 927. *pharnaceoides*, L. *Manali*, T. II.273

63. Umbelliferæ.

347. *Hydrocotyle*, L.
 928. *javanica*, Thunb. *Maha-gotukola*, S. II.275
 929. *rotundifolia*, Roxb. II.275
 930. *asiatica*, L. *Hin-gotukola*, S. *Vallarai*, T. II.276
348. *Sanicula*, L.
 931. *europæa*, L. II.276
349. *Bupleurum*, L.
 932. *virgatum*, W. & A. *Wal-enduru*, S. II.277
350. *Carum*, L.
 933. *stictocarpum*, Clarke. II.278
351. *Pimpinella*, L.
 934. *Heyneana*, Wall. *Wal-usamodagan*, S. II.279
 935. *Leschenaultii*, DC. II.279
352. *Peucedanum*, L.
 936. ZEYLANICUM, Gardn. II.280
353. *Heracleum*, L.
 937. ZEYLANICUM, Gardn. II.280

64. Araliaceæ.

354. *Polyscias*, Forst.
 938. *acuminata*, Seem. II.282
355. *Heptapleurum*, Gærtn.
 939. *racemosum*, Bedd. II.283
 940. *stellatum*, Gærtn. *Itta*, *Itta-wel*, S. II.283
 941. *exaltatum*, Seem. II.284
 942. EMARGINATUM, Seem. II.284, Pl. XLVI.

65. Cornaceæ.

356. *Alangium*, Lam.
 943. *Lamarckii*, Thw. *Mul-anninchil*, T. II.285
 944. GLANDULOSUM, Thw. II.286
357. *Mastixia*, Bl.
 945. TETRANDRA, Clarke. *Maha-tawara*, S. II.287, Pl. XLVII.
 var. β *Thwaitesii*, Clarke. *Diya-taleya*, S.
 946. *arboorea*, Clarke. II.287

66. Caprifoliaceæ.

358. *Viburnum*, L.
 947. *coriaceum*, Bl. II.288
 var. β *capitellata*, Clarke.
 948. *erubescens*, Wall. II.289

67. Rubiaceæ.

359. *Sarcocephalus*, Afzel.
949. *cordatus*, Miq. *Bakmi*, S. *Vammi*, T. II.292
360. *Anthocephalus*, A. Rich,
950. *Cadamba*, Miq. *Embul-bakmi*, S. *Vellai-*
kadampa, T. II.293
361. *Adina*, Salisb.
951. *cordifolia*, Hk. f. *Kolon*, S. *Manchal-*
kadampa, *Raja-murunkai*, T. II.293
362. *Stephegyne*, Korth.
952. *parvifolia*, Korth. *Chelampai*, *Nir-*
kadampa, T. II.294
953. *tubulosa*, Hk. f. *Helamba*, S. II.295
var. β *minor*, Thw.
363. *Nauclea*, L.
954. *ZEYLANICA*, Hk. f. II.296
364. *Uncaria*, Schreb.
955. *dasyoneura*, Korth. var. *Thwaitesii*,
Hk. f. II.296
365. *Wendlandia*, Bartl.
956. *Notoniana*, Wall. *Rawanidala*, S. II.297
var. β *zeylanica*, Hk. f.
366. *Dentella*, Forst.
957. *repens*, Forst. II.298
367. *Neurocalyx*, Hook.
958. *ZEYLANICUS*, Hook. II.299
959. *Wightii*, Arn. II.299
960. *GARDNERI*, Thw. II.300
961. *CHAMPIONII*, Benth. II.300
368. *Allceophania*, Thw.
962. *DECIPIENS*, Thw. II.301. Pl. XLVIII.
var. β *flavescens*, Thw.
var. γ *Ainottii*, Hk. f.
369. *Fergusonia*, Hk. f.
963. *zeylanica*, Hk. f. II.302
370. *Hedyotis*, L.
964. *fruticosa*, L. *Weraniya*, S. II.304
965. *EVENIA*, Thw. II.304
966. *CYMOSA*, Thw. II.305
967. *MACRÆI*, Hk. f. II.305
968. *OBSCURA*, Thw. II.305
var. β *minor*, Thw.
969. *COPROSMOIDES*, Trim. II.306

970. MEMBRANACEA, Thw. II.306
 971. THWAITTESII, Hk. f. II.307
 972. NODULOSA, Arn. II.307
 var. β Walkeri, Hk. f.
 973. CINEREO-VIRIDIS, Thw. II.308
 var. β subverticillata, Trim.
 var. γ fumata, Thw.
 974. RHINOPHYLLA, Thw. II.308
 975. LESSERTIANA, Arn. II.309, Pl. XLIX.
 var. β pilosa, Thw.
 var. γ confertiflora, Thw.
 var. δ marginata, Thw.
 var. ϵ flavescens, Thw.
 976. QUINQUENERVIA, Thw. II.310
 977. GARDNERI, Thw. II.310
 978. LAWSONIÆ, W. & A. II.310
 979. verticillaris, W. & A. II.311
 980. cærulea, W. & A. II.312
 981. nitida, W. & A. *Pita-sudu-pala*, S. II.312
 982. Auricularia, L. *Geta-kola*, S. II.313
 983. INAMCENA, Thw. II.313
 984. CYANESCENS, Thw. II.313
371. Oldenlandia, L.
 985. corymbosa, L. *Wal-patpadagam*, S. II.314
 var. β racemosa, Thw.
 986. diffusa, Roxb. II.315
 987. herbacea, Roxb. II.315
 988. umbellata, L. *Saya*, S. *Chaya*, T. II.316
 Chay-root.
 989. trinervia, Retz. II.316
 990. stricta, L. II.316
 991. biflora, L. II.317
372. Anotis, DC.
 992. quadrilocularis, Hk. f. II.318
 993. NUMMULARIA, Hk. f. II.318
 994. NUMMULARIFORMIS, Trim. II.319
 995. RICHARDIANA, Hk. f. II.319
373. Ophiorrhiza, L.
 996. Mungos, L. *Dat-ketiya*, *Wal-ekaweriya*, S. II.320
 var. β nemorosa, Hk. f.
 var. γ angustifolia, Hk. f.
 997. Harrisiana, Heyne. II.321
 998. RADICANS, Gardn. II.321
 999. pectinata, Arn. II.322
 1000. PALLIDA, Thw. II.322
 1001. GLECHOMIFOLIA, Thw. II.323

374. *Mussænda*, L.
 1002. *frondosa*, L. *Mussenda*, *Wel-but-sarana*,
 S. II.323
 var. β *glabrata*, Hk. f.
375. *Acranthera*, Arn.
 1003. *ZEYLANICA*, Arn. II.324
376. *LEUCOCODON*, Gardn.
 1004. *RETICULATUM*, Gardn. II.325
377. *Urophyllum*, Wall.
 1005. *ELLIPTICUM*, Thw. II.326
 1006. *ZEYLANICUM*, Thw. II.326
378. *SCHIZOSTIGMA*, Arn.
 1007. *HIRSUTUM*, Arn. II.327
379. *Webera*, Schreb.
 1008. *corymbosa*, Willd. *Tarana*, S. *Karanai*,
 T. II.328
 var. β *montana*, Thw.
380. *Byrsophyllum*, Hk. f.
 1009. *ELLIPTICUM*, Bedd. II.329
381. *Randia*, L.
 1010. *uliginosa*, DC. *Et-kukuruman*, *Wadiga*, S. II.330
 1011. *dumetorum*, Lam. *Kukuruman*, S. *Karai*,
 T. II.330
 1012. *malabarica*, Lam. *Pudan*, T. II.331
 1013. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. II.331
 1014. *rugulosa*, Hk. f. II.331
382. *Gardenia*, L.
 1015. *latifolia*, Ait. *Galis*, S. II.332
 1016. *coronaria*, Ham. II.333
 1017. *turgida*, Roxb. II.333
383. *NARGEDIA*, Bedd.
 1018. *MACROCARPA*, Bedd. II.334
384. *SCYPHOSTACHYS*, Thw.
 1019. *PEDUNCULATUS*, Thw. II.335
 1020. *COFFÆOIDES*, Thw. *Wal-kopi*, S. *Wild*
Coffee. II.335
385. *Diplospora*, DC.
 1021. *DALZELLII*, Hk. f. *Vella*, T. II.336, Pl. L.
 1022. *ERYTHROSPORA*, Bedd. II.336
386. *Scyphiphora*, Gærtn.
 1023. *hydrophylacea*, Gærtn. f. II.337
387. *Guettarda*, L.
 1024. *speciosa*, L. *Nil-pichcha*, S. *Panir*, T. II.338

388. Timonius, DC.
1025. Jambosella, Thw. *Peddimella, Angana*, S. II.338
389. Dichilanthe, Thw.
1026. ZEYLANICA, Thw. II.339
390. Knoxia, L.
1027. corymbosa, Willd. II.340
1028. mollis, W. & A. II.340
1029. ZEYLANICA, L. II.341
1030. PLATYCARPA, Arn. II.341, Pl. LI.
var. β hirsuta, Thw.
var. γ foliosa, Thw.
var. δ spicata, Thw.
391. Canthium, Lam.
1031. didymum, Gærtm, f. *Pana-karawu, Gal-karanda, Panduru*, S. *Vatchikuran, Yerkoli*, T. *Ceylon Boxwood*. II.343
var. β lanceolatum, Thw.
1032. MONTANUM, Thw. II.343
var. β minus, Thw.
1033. PUBERULUM, Thw. II.344
1034. Rheedii, DC. II.344
var. β minus, Thw.
1035. MACROCARPUM, Thw. II.345
1036. CAMPANULATUM, Thw. II.345
1037. parviflorum, Lam. *Kara*, S. *Karai*, T. II.346
392. Ixora, L.
1038. CALYCINA, Thw. II.347
1039. THWAITESII, Hk. f. II.347
var. β velutina, Thw.
1040. parviflora, Vahl. *Maha-ratambala*, S. *Karankutti, Painkuray, Kanmuttankirai*, T. II.348
var. β zeylanica, Hk. f.
1041. JUCUNDA, Thw. II.348, Pl. LII.
1042. coccinea, L. *Ratambala*, S. *Vedchi*, T. II.348
393. Pavetta, L.
1043. indica, L. *Pawatta*, S. *Pavaddai*, T. II.349
var. β montana, Thw.
1044. hispidula, W. & A. II.350
1045. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Thw. II.350
1046. GLENIEI, Thw. *Vetpavaddai*, T. II.351
1047. INVOLUCRATA, Thw. II.351
394. Coffea, L.
1048. Wightiana, Wall. *Kaddumallikai*, T. II.352
1049. travancorensis, W. & A. II.353, Pl. LIII.

395. *Morinda*, L.
 1050. *tinctoria*, Roxb. *Ahu*, S. *Manchavanna*, T. II.354
 1051. *citrifolia*, L. *Ahu*, S. II.354
 1052. *umbellata*, L. *Kiri-wel*, *Maha-kiri-wel*, S. II.355
396. *Prismatomeris*, Thw.
 1053. *albidiflora*, Thw. II.355
 var. β *Fergusonii*, Trim.
397. *Psychotria*, L.
 1054. *STENOPHYLLA*, Hk. f. II.357
 1055. *GLANDULIFERA*, Thw. II.357
 1056. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. II.358
 1057. *Thwaitesii*, Hk. f. II.358
 var. β *coronata*, Hk. f.
 1058. *WIGHTIANA*, Hk. f. II.358
 var. β *affinis*, Hk. f.
 1059. *elongata*, Hk. f. II.359
 1060. *sarmentosa*, Bl. *Wal-gonika*, S. II.359
 1061. *MOONII*, Hk. f. II.360
 1062. *SORDIDA*, Thw. II.360
 1063. *LONGEPETIOLATA*, Thw. II.361
 1064. *PLURIVENIA*, Thw. II.361
 1065. *FILIPES*, Hk. f. II.361
 1066. *bisulcata*, W. & A. II.362, Pl. LIV.
398. *Chasalia*, Comm.
 1067. *curviflora*, Thw. II.362
399. *Geophila*, Don.
 1068. *reniformis*, D. Don. *Agukarni*, S. II.363
400. *Lasianthus*, Jack.
 1069. *MOONII*, Wight. II.364
 1070. *THWAITESII*, Hook. f. II.365
 var. β *nitidus*, Thw.
 1071. *RHINOPHYLLUS*, Thw. II.365
 1072. *WALKERIANUS*, Wight. II.365
 1073. *GARDNERI*, Hk. f. II.366
 1074. *OLIGANTHUS*, Thw. II.366
 1075. *OBLIQUUS*, Thw. II.367
 1076. *STRIGOSUS*, Wight. II.367
 var. β *protractus*, Hk. f.
 1077. *VARIANS*, Thw. II.368
401. *Saprosma*, Bl.
 1078. *indicum*, Dalz. II.368
 1079. *SCABRIDUM*, Bedd. II.369
 1080. *zeylanicum*, Bedd. II.369

402. *Hydrophylax*, L. f.
1081. *maritima*, L. f. *Mudu-geta-kola*, S. II.370
403. *Spermaceoe*, L.
1082. *stricta*, L. f. II.371
1083. *ocymoides*, Burm. f. II.371
1084. *hispida*, L. *Hin-geta-kola*, S. *Yar, Nat-taichchuri*, T. II.371
404. *Rubia*, L.
1085. *cordifolia*, L. *Manda-madini-wel, Yogana-wel*, S. II.372
405. *Galium*, L.
1086. *asperifolium*, Wall. II.373
68. *Valerianaceæ*.
406. *Valeriana*, L.
1087. MOONII, Arn. III.1
69. *Dipsacaceæ*.
407. *Dipsacus*, L.
1088. WALKERI, Arn. III.2
70. *Compositæ*.
408. *Vernonia*, Schreb.
1089. GARDNERI, Thw. III.6
1090. THWAITESII, Clarke. III.6
1091. ANCEPS, Clarke. III.6
1092. *cinerea*, Less. *Monara-kudimbiya*, S. *Chitiviyarchenkalainir*, T. III.7
1093. SETIGERA, Arn. III.7
1094. HOOKERIANA, Arn. III.8
1095. SCARIOSA, Arn. III.8
var. β *crassa*, Thw.
*1096. *anthelmintica*, Willd. *Sanninayan*, S. *Kadduchchirakam*, T. III.9
1097. NEMORALIS, Thw. III.9
1098. WIGHTIANA, Arn. III.9
1099. ZEYLANICA, Less. *Pupula, Hin-botiya*, S. *Kuppilay*, T. III.10
1100. *pectiniformis*, DC. III.10
1101. *arborea*, Ham. *Kobomella*, S. III.11
409. *Elephantopus*, L.
1102. *scaber*, L. *Et-adi*, S. *Anichovadi*, T. III.12
410. *Adenostemma*, Forst.
1103. *viscosum*, Forst. III.13
var. β *reticulatum*, Clarke.

411. *Dichrocephala*, DC.
1104. *latifolia*, DC. III.14
412. *Grangea*, Adans.
1105. *maderaspatana*, Poiret. III.14
413. *Myriactis*, Less.
1106. *Wightii*, DC. III.15
414. *Lagenophora*, Cass.
1107. *Billardieri*, Cass. III.16, Pl. LV.
415. *Erigeron*, L.
1108. *asteroides*, Roxb. *Narakaramba*, T. III.16
416. *Microglossa*, DC.
1109. *zeylanica*, Clarke. *Pupula*, S. III.17
417. *Conyza*, Less.
1110. *viscidula*, Wall. III.18
418. *Blumea*, DC.
1111. *amplectens*, DC. III.19
var. β *arenaria*, Hk. f.
1112. *bifoliata*, DC. III.19
1113. *lacera*, DC. III.19
1114. *barbata*, DC. III.20
1115. *flexuosa*, Clarke. III.20
1116. *CRINITA*, Arn. III.21
1117. *hieraciifolia*, DC. III.21
1118. *membranacea*, DC. III.22
var. β *Gardneri*, Hk. f.
1119. *spectabilis*, DC. III.22
1120. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Thw. III.23, Pl. LVI.
419. *Lagdera*, Schultz-Bip.
1121. *alata*, Sch.-Bip. III.23
1122. *aurita*, Benth. III.24
420. *Epaltes*, Cass.
1123. *divaricata*, Cass. *Hin-muda-mahana*, S. III.24
421. *Sphæranthus*, L.
1124. *amaranthoides*, Burm. f. *Chiva-charantai*,
T. III.25
1125. *indicus*, L. *Muda-mahana*, S. III.26
1126. *africanus*, L. III.26
422. *Blepharispermum*, Wight.
1127. *petiolare*, DC. III.27
423. *Anaphalis*, DC.
1128. *cinnamomea*, Clarke. III.28
1129. *PELLICULATA*, Trim. III.28, Pl. LVII.

1130. FRUTICOSA, Hk. f. III.29
 1131. THWAITESII, Clarke. III.29
 1132. oblonga, DC. III.30
 1133. ZEYLANICA, Clarke. III.30
 1134. marcescens, Clarke. III.31
 var. β sulphurea, Trim.
 1135. brevifolia, DC. III.31
424. Helichrysum, Gært. n.
 1136. buddleoides, DC. III.32
425. Vicoa, Cass.
 1137. auriculata, Cass. *Ran-hiriya*, S. III.33
426. Chrysogonum, L.
 1138. heterophyllum, Clarke. III.34
427. Xanthium, L.
 1139. Strumarium, L. III.35
428. Siegesbeckia, L.
 1140. orientalis, L. III.36
429. Eclipta, L.
 1141. alba, Hassk. *Kikirindi*, S. *Karippan*,
 T. III.37
430. Blainvillea, Cass.
 1142. latifolia, DC. III.37
431. Wedelia, Jacq.
 1143. calendulacea, Less. *Ran-wan-kikirindi*, S. III.38
 1144. biflora, DC. III.39
432. Spilanthes, Jacq.
 1145. Aemella, L. *Akmella*, S. *Toothache*
 plant. III.40
433. Bidens, L.
 *1146. pilosa, L. *Wal-te-kola*, S. *Spanish*
 needle. III.40
 var. β bipinnata, Hk. f.
434. Glossogyne, Cass.
 1147. pinnatifida, DC. III.41
435. Centipeda, Lour.
 1148. orbicularis, Lour. *Wisaduli*, S. III.42
436. Artemisia, L.
 *1149. vulgaris, L. *Wal-kolundu*, S. *Mugwort.* III.43
437. Gynura, Cass.
 1150. lycopersicifolia, DC. III.43
 1151. ZEYLANICA, Trim. III.44, Pl. LVIII.
 1152. HISPIDA, Thw. III.45

438. Emilia, Cass.
 1153. *sonchifolia*, DC. *Kadupara*, S. III.45
 1154. ZEYLANICA, Clarke. III.46
 var. β *Walkeri*, Trim.
439. Notonia, DC.
 1155. *grandiflora*, DC. III.47
 1156. *Walkeri*, Clarke. III.47
440. Senecio, L.
 1157. *gracilis*, Arn. III.48
 1158. GARDNERI, Clarke. III.48
 1159. *ludens*, Clarke. III.49
 1160. *Walkeri*, Arn. III.49
 1161. *corymbosus*, Wall. III.50
 1162. *scandens*, D. Don. III.50
441. Crepis, L.
 1163. *japonica*, Benth. III.51
 1164. *fuscipappa*, Clarke. III.51
442. Lactuca, L.
 1165. *Heyneana*, DC. III.52
443. Launæa, Cass.
 1166. *pinnatifida*, Cass. III.52
- 71. Stylidiaceæ.**
444. Stylidium, Sw.
 1167. *uliginosum*, Sw. III.53
- 72. Goodenoviaceæ.**
445. Scævola, L.
 1168. *Kœnigii*, Vahl. *Takkada*, S. III.54
 1169. *Plumieri*, Vahl. *Hin-takkada*, S. III.55
- 73. Campanulaceæ.**
446. Lobelia, L.
 1170. *zeylanica*, L. III.56
 var. β *Walkeri*, Clarke.
 1171. *trigona*, Roxb. III.56
 1172. *affinis*, Wall. III.57
 1173. *nicotianæfolia*, Heyne. *Rasni*, S. III.57
 var. β *trichandra* (Wight), Trim.
447. Wahlenbergia, Schrad.
 1174. *gracilis*, A. DC. *Hare-bell*. III.58
448. Sphenoclea, Gærtn.
 1175. *zeylanica*, Gærtn. III.59

449. *Campanula*, L.
 1176. *canescens*, Wall. III.60
 1177. *fulgens*, Wall. III.60
- 74. Vacciniaceæ.**
450. *Vaccinium*, L.
 1178. *Leschenaultii*, Wight. *Boralu*, S. III.61
- 75. Ericaceæ.**
451. *Gaultheria*, L.
 1179. *fragrantissima*, Wall. *Wel-kapuru*, S. III.62
 var. β *hirsuta*, Gardn.
452. *Rhododendron*, L.
 1180. *arborescens*, Sm. *Ma-ratmal*, S. III.63
- 76. Plumbaginaceæ.**
453. *Plumbago*, L.
 1181. *zeylanica*, L. *Ela-netul*, S. III.65
- 77. Primulaceæ.**
454. *Lysimachia*, L.
 1182. *ramosa*, Wall. III.66
 1183. *deltoidea*, Wight. III.66
- 78. Myrsinaceæ.**
455. *Mæsa*, Forsk.
 1184. *indica*, A. DC. (*Perrotetiana*, A. DC.)
Matabimbiya, S. III.67
456. *Myrsine*, L.
 1185. *capitellata*, Wall.¹ III.68
 var. β *lanceolata*, Clarke.
 var. γ *sessiliflora*, Thw.
457. *Embelia*, Burm. f.
 1186. *Ribes*, Burm. f. *Wel-embilla*, S. III.69
 1187. *robusta*, Roxb. (*tsjeriam-cottam*, A. DC.) III.70
 1188. *viridiflora*, Scheff. (*basaal*, A. DC.) III.70
458. *Ardisia*, Sw.²
 1189. *Missionis*, Wall. III.71
 1190. WILLISII, Mez. (*A. humilis*, Trim. pp.)
Lunu-dan, S. (Gardner, 516, Hügel, 3,581,
 C. P., 2,829, &c.)

¹ Mez, in *Das Pflanzenreich*, splits this into five species, *Thwaitesii*, *ceylanica*, *robusta*, *exigua*, and *rubens*, and transfers it to *Rapanea*.

² Cf. Mez in *Das Pflanzenreich*.

1191. *humilis*, Vahl. (incl. *A. elliptica*, Thunb.)
Balu-dan, S. III.72
var. β *Wightiana*, A. DC.
1192. *solanacea*, Roxb. III.72
1193. *Gardneri*, Clarke. III.72
var. β *zeylanica*, Clarke.
1194. *pauciflora*, Heyne. III.73
1195. *POLYLEPIS*, Mez. (last sp. p.p.)
1196. *MOONII*, Clarke. III.73
459. *Ægiceras*, Gærtn.
1197. *majus*, Gærtn. *Hin-kadol*, S. *Vitlikanna*,
T. III.74
- 79. Sapotaceæ.**
460. *Chrysophyllum*, L.
1198. *Roxburghii*, G. Don. *Lawulu*, S. III.76
461. *Sideroxyylon*, L.
1199. *tomentosum*, Roxb. *Mul-makil*, T. III.77
462. *Isonandra*, Wight.
1200. *lanceolata*, Wight. *Kiri-warala*, *Molpedda*, S. III.77
var. β *angustata*, Thw.
var. γ *montana*, Thw.
var. δ *compta*, Thw.
var. ϵ *major*, Clarke.
463. *Bassia*, Koenig.
1201. *longifolia*, L. *Mi*, S. *Iuppai*, T. III.79
1202. *MOONII*, Bedd. III.79
1203. *NERIIFOLIA*, Moon. *Gan-mi*, S. III.80, Pl. LIX.
1204. *MICROPHYLLA*, Hook. III.80
1205. *FULVA*, Bedd. *Wana-mi*, S. III.81
464. *Palaquium*, Blanco.
1206. *PETIOLARE*, Engl. *Molpedda*, S. III.82
1207. *GRANDE*, Engl. *Kirihiriya*, *Mihiriya*,
Kirihembiliya, *Molpedda*, S. III.82
var. β *parvifolium*, Clarke.
var. γ *angustatum*, Trim.
1208. *RUBIGINOSUM*, Engl. III.83
1209. *CANALICULATUM*, Engl. III.84
1210. *THWAITESII*, Trim. III.84
1211. *LÆVIFOLIUM*, Engl. III.84
1212. *PAUCIFLORUM*, Engl. III.85

465. *Mimusops*, L.
 1213. *Elengi*, L. *Muna-mal*, S. *Makil*, *Mukalai*,
Vilva-padri, T. III.86
 1214. *hexandra*, Roxb. *Palu*, S. *Palai*, T. III.86
80. *Ebenaceæ*.
466. *Maba*,⁵Forst.
 1215. *ACUMINATA*, Hiern. III.88
 1216. *OVALIFOLIA*, Hiern. III.88
 1217. *OBLONGIFOLIA*, Hiern. III.89
 1218. *buxifolia*, Pers. *Kalu-habaraliya*, S. *Ju-*
varai, *Irumpalai*, T. III.89
 var. β *microphylla*, Thw.
 var. γ *Ebenus*, Thw.
 var. δ *angustifolia*, Thw.
467. *Diospyros*, L.¹
 1219. *ovalifolia*, Wight. *Kunnumella*, *Habara*,
 S. *Vedukkanari*, T. III.91
 1220. *montana*, Roxb. *Mulkarunkali*, *Katu-*
kanni, *Vakkana*, T. III.92
 1221. *Embryopteris*, Pers. *Timbiri*, S. *Pan-*
ichchai, T. III.93
 var. β *atrata*, Thw.
 var. γ *nervosa*, Thw.
 1222. *Toposia*, Ham. *Kahakala*, *Kaluwella*, S.
Vellai Thoveri, T. III.94
 1223. *Ebenum*, Koenig. *Kaluwara*, S. *Ka-*
runkali, T. *Ebony*. III.94
 1224. *pruriens*, Dalz. III.95
 1225. *ATTENUATA*, Thw. *Kadumberiya*, S. III.96
 1226. *ACUTA*, Thw. III.96
 1227. *GARDNERI*, Thw. *Kadumberiya*, *Kallu*,
 S. *Bastard ebony*. III.96
 1228. *oocarpa*, Thw. *Kalu-kadumberiya*, *Eta-*
timbiri, S. *Vellai-karunkali*, T. III.97
 1229. *QUÆSITA*, Thw. *Kalumediriya*, S.
Calamander. III.97
 1230. *sylvatica*, Roxb. *Sudu-kadumberiya*, S.
Karuppu-thoveri, T. III.98
 1231. *Melanoxydon*, Roxb. *Kadumberiya*, S. III.99
 1232. *HIRSUTA*, L. f. III.99
 1233. *insignis*, Thw. *Gona*, *Poruwa-mara*,
Wal-mediriya, S. III.100
 1234. *OPPOSITIFOLIA*, Thw. *Kalumediriya*,
Kadumberiya, S. III.100

¹ See Wright, in Ann. Perad. II., 1904, pp. 1-133.

1235.	THWAITESII, Bedd.	<i>Kadumberiya</i> , S.	III.101
1236.	MOONII, Thw.	<i>Kadumberiya</i> , <i>Kaluwella</i> , S.	III.101
1237.	affinis, Thw.	<i>Kaluwella</i> , S. <i>Semelpanachai</i> , T.	III.102
1238.	crumēnata, Thw.		III.102

81. *Styracēæ*.

468.	Symlocos, L. ¹		
1239.	spicata, Roxb.	<i>Bombu</i> , <i>Wal-bombu</i> , S.	III.104
1240.	furcata, Brand. (obtusa, Wall.)		III.104
	var. β major, Thw.		
	var. γ obovata, Thw.		
	var. δ cucullata, Thw.		
1241.	LÆTA, Thw.		III.105
1242.	BRACTEALIS, Thw.		III.106
1243.	VERSICOLOR, Clarke (spicata according to Brand.)		III.106
1244.	ACUTA, Thw.		III.106
1245.	CUNEATA, Thw.		III.107
1246.	HISPIDULA, Thw.		III.107
1247.	WALKERI, Brand.		
1248.	JUCUNDA, Thw.		III.107
1249.	ANGUSTATA, Clarke.		III.108
1250.	LATIFLORA, Clarke.		III.108
1251.	ELEGANS, Thw.		III.108
1252.	MINOR, Clarke.		III.109
	var. β glabrescens, Thw.		
1253.	HEBANTHA, Thw.		III.109
1254.	CORDIFOLIA, Thw.		III.110
1255.	APICALIS, Thw.		III.110
	var. β glabrifolia, Thw.		
1256.	MARGINALIS, Thw.		III.111
1257.	CORONATA, Thw.		III.111
1258.	pendula, Wight. (pauciflora, Wight.)		III.111

82. *Oleaceæ*.

469.	Jasminum, L.		
1259.	glabriusculum, Bl.		III.113
1260.	sessiliflorum, Vahl.		III.114
1261.	angustifolium, Vahl.	<i>Wal-pichcha</i> , S.	III.114
1262.	auriculatum, Vahl.		III.115
1263.	flexile, Vahl.		III.115
1264.	humile, L.		III.115

¹ See Brand, in Das Pflanzenreich.

470. *Linociera*, Sw.
 1265. *PURPUREA*, Vahl. *Gerjata*, S. *Kattimuruchan*, T. III.116
 1266. *albidiflora*, Clarke. III.117
 var. β *rostrata*, Clarke.
 1267. *leprocarpa*, Clarke. III.117
471. *Olea*, L.
 1268. *glandulifera*, Wall. III.118
 1269. *polygama*, Wight. III.118
472. *Ligustrum*, L.
 1270. *Walkeri*, Dene. III.119
- 83. Salvadoraceæ.**
473. *Salvadora*, L.
 1271. *persica*, L. *Uvay*, *Viyay*, T. III.120
474. *Azima*, Lam.
 1272. *tetracantha*, Lam. *Iyanku*, *Ichanku*, T. III.121
- 84. Apocynaceæ.**
475. *Willughbeia*, Roxb.
 1273. *ZEYLANICA*, Thw. *Kiri-gedi*, *Kiri-wel*, S. III.123
476. *Carissa*, L.
 1274. *Carandas*, L. *Maha-karamba*, S. *Perunkila*, T. III.124
 1275. *spinarum*, L. *Hin-karamba*, S. *Chirukila*, *Kilatti*, T. III.125
477. *Rauvolfia*, L.
 1276. *serpentina*, Hk. f. *Ekaweriya*, *Ratekaweriya*, S. III.126
 1277. *densiflora*, Hk. f. III.126
478. *Alyxia*, Br.
 1278. *ZEYLANICA*, Wight. *Walkaduru*, S. III.127
479. *Hunteria*, Roxb.
 1279. *corymbosa*, Roxb. *Mediya*, S. III.128
480. *Cerbera*, L.
 1280. *Odollam*, Gærtn. *Gon-kaduru*, S. III.128
481. *Ochrosia*, Juss.
 1281. *borbonica*, Gmel. *Mudu-kaduru*, S. III.129,
 Pl. LX.
482. *Vinca*, L.
 1282. *pusilla*, Murr. III.130
483. *Holarrhena*, Br.
 1283. *MITIS*, Br. *Kiri-walla*, *Kiri-mawara*, S. III.131

484. *Tabernæmontana*, L.
 1284. *dichotoma*, Roxb. *Divi-kaduru*, S.
Eve's apple, Forbidden fruit. III.132
485. *Alstonia*, Br.
 1285. *scholaris*, Br. *Ruk-attana, Elilaippatar,*
T. III.133
486. *Parsonsia*, Br.
 1286. *spiralis*, Wall. III.134
487. *Vallisneria*, Burm.
 1287. *Heynei*, Spreng. III.135
488. *Wrightia*, Br.
 1288. *FLAVIDO-ROSEA*, Trim. III.136, Pl. LXI.
 1289. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*, Thw. III.136
 1290. *tomentosa*, Rœm. & Sch. *Palmadankai,*
T. III.137
 1291. *ZEYLANICA*, Br. *Wal-idda, Sudu-idda,* S. III.137
489. *Chonemorpha*, G. Don.
 1292. *macrophylla*, G. Don. *Bu-wal-anguna,*
S. III.138
490. *Aganosma*, G. Don.
 1293. *cymosa*, G. Don. III.139
491. *Baiassea*, A. DC.
 1294. *ACUMINATA*, Hk. f. III.140
492. *Anodendron*, A. DC.
 1295. *paniculatum*, A. DC. *Dul, As-wel,* S. III.141
 1296. *RHINOSPORUM*, Thw. III.141
493. *Ichnocarpus*, Br.
 1297. *frutescens*, Ait. *Kiri-wel,* S. III.142

85. *Asclepiadaceæ.*

494. *Hemidesmus*, Br.
 1298. *indicus*, Br. *Iramusu, S. Nannari, T.* III.144
495. *Cryptolepis*, Br.
 1299. *Buchanani*, Rœm. & Sch. *Wel-ruk-*
attana, S. III.145
496. *Secamone*, Br.
 1300. *emetica*, Br. III.146
497. *Toxicarpus*, W. & A.
 1301. *Kleinii*, W. & A. III.146
498. *Oxystelma*, Br.
 1302. *esculentum*, Br. *Kulappalai, T.* III.147

499. *Calotropis*, Br.
 1303. *gigantea*, Br. *Wara*, S. *Manakkovi*,
Errukalai, *Urkki*, T. III.148
500. *Pentatropis*, Br.
 1304. *microphylla*, W. & A. III.149
501. *Dæmia*, Br.
 1305. *extensa*, Br. *Medahangu*, S. *Uttama-*
kam, *Veliparatti*, T. III.150
502. *Holostemma*, Br.
 1306. *Rheedei*, Wall. III.150
503. *Cynanchum*, L.
 1307. *pauciflorum*, Br. *Kan-kumbala*, S. III.151
504. *Sarcostemma*, Br.
 1308. *Brunonianum*, W. & A. *Muwa-kiriya*,
 S. III.152
505. *Gymnema*, Br.
 1309. *sylvestre*, Br. *Mas-bedde*, S. III.153
 var. β *zeylanicum*, Hk. f.
 1310. ROTUNDATUM, Thw. III.153
 1311. *lactiferum*, Br. *Kurinnan*, S. and T. III.154
 var. β *Thwaitesii*, Hk. f.
 1312. *pergularioides*, Wight. & Gardn. III.154
 var. β *Gardneri*, Hk. f.
 var. γ *stenoloba*, Hk. f. (sp.)
506. *Marsdenia*, Br.
 1313. *tenacissima*, Moon. *Muruwa-dul*, S. III.155
507. *Tylophora*, Br.
 1314. *fasciculata*, Ham. III.156
 1315. *Iphisia*, Dene. III.157
 1316. MEMBRANIFOLIA, Thw. III.157
 1317. *zeylanica*, Dene. III.157
 1318. *tenuis*, Bl. III.158
 1319. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. III.158
 1320. *asthmatica*, W. & A. *Bin-nuga*, S.
Peypalai, *Nancharapanchan*, T. *Wild ipe-*
cacuanha. III.158
 1321. FLAVA, Trim. *Mudu-bin-nuga*, S. III.159,
 Pl. LXII.
508. *Cosmostigma*, Wight.
 1322. *racemosum*, Wight. III.160
509. *Dregea*, E. Meyer.
 1323. *volubilis*, Benth. *Kiri-anguna*, S. *Ku-*
rincha, T. III.161

510. *Dischidia*, Br.
1324. *Nummularia*, Br. III.161
511. *Hoya*, Br.
1325. *pauciflora*, Wight. III.162
1326. *ovalifolia*, W. & A. III.162
512. *Heterostemma*, W. & A.
1327. *tanjorensis*, W. & A. III.163
513. *Leptadenia*, Br.
1328. *reticulata*, W. & A. *Palai*, T. (?) III.164
514. *Ceropegia*, L.
1329. *elegans*, Wall. III.165
var. β *Walkeræ* (Wight.), Trim.
1330. GARDNERI, Thw. III.165
1331. *Thwaitesii*, Hook. III.166
1332. *Decaisneana*, Wight. III.166
1333. *biflora*, L. *Wel-mottu*, S. III.167
1334. PARVIFLORA, Trim. III.167, Pl. LXIII.
515. *Caralluma*, Br.
1335. *fimbriata*, Wall. *Mankalli*, T. III.168
1336. CAMPANULATA, N. E. Br. III.168
- 86. Loganiaceæ.**
516. *Mitrasacme*, Lab.
1337. *alsinoides*, Br. III.170
517. *Fagraea*, Thunb.
1338. *zeylanica*, Thunb. *Etamburu*, S. III.170
1339. *obovata*, Wall. III.171
var. β *Gardneri*, Clarke.
518. *Strychnos*, L.
1340. MICRANTHA, Thw. *Kachchalkodi*, T. III.172
1341. *colubrina*, L. var. *zeylanica*, Clarke. III.173
1342. *Beddomei*, Clarke. III.173
var. β *coriacea*, Clarke.
1343. BENTHAMI, Clarke. III.174
var. β *parvifolia*, Benth.
1344. CINNAMOMIFOLIA, Thw. *Eta-kirindi-*
wel, *Wel-beli*, S. III.174
1345. *Nux-vomica*, L. *Goda-kaduru*, S. *Eddi*,
Kanchurai, T. *Nux vomica*. III.175
1346. *potatorum*, L. f. *Ingini*, S. *Tetta*, T.
Clearing-nut. III.176

519. *Gærtnera*, Lam.
 1347. *Kœnigii*, Wight. *Pera-tambala*, S. III.177
 var. β *thyrsiflora*, Thw.
 var. γ *divaricata*, Clarke.
 1348. ROSEA, Thw. III.177
 1349. WALKERI, Wight. III.178
 var. β *Gardneri*, Clarke.
 1350. TERNIFOLIA, Thw. III.178, Pl. LXIV.
87. *Gentianaceæ*.
520. *Exacum*, L.
 1351. AXILLARE, Thw. III.180
 1352. WALKERI, Arn. III.180
 1353. ZEYLANICUM, Roxb. *Bindara*, *Gini-hiriya*, S. III.181
 var. β *pallidum*, Trim.
 var. γ *Ritigalense*, Willis.
 1354. MACRANTHUM, Arn. III.181
 1355. pedunculatum, L. III.182
 var. β *petiolare*, Griseb.
 1356. sessile, L. (? endemic.) III.183
521. *Hoppea*, Willd.
 1357. *fastigiata*, Clarke. III.183
522. *Canscora*, Lam.
 1358. *diffusa*, Br. III.184
 1359. *sessiliflora*, Rœm. & Schult. III.184
 1360. *Roxburghii*, Arn. III.185
 1361. *decussata*, Rœm. & Schult. III.185
523. *Enicostema*, Bl.
 1362. *littorale*, Bl. *Vellaruku*, T. III.185
524. *Gentiana*, L.
 1363. *quadrifaria*, Bl. III.186
525. *Crawfordia*, Wall.
 1364. *japonica*, Sieb. & Zucc. var. *Championii*, Clarke. III.187, Pl. LXXV.
526. *Swertia*, L.
 1365. ZEYLANICA, Walker. III.187
527. *Limnanthemum*, Gmel.
 1366. *indicum*, Thw. *Olu*, *Maha-ambala*, S. III.188
 1367. *cristatum*, Griseb. *Hin-ambala*, S. III.189
 1368. *parvifolium*, Griseb. *Bin-olu*, S. III.189
 1369. *aurantiacum*, Dalz. III.190

88. Hydrophyllaceæ.

528. *Hydrolea*, L.
1370. *zeylanica*, Vahl. *Diya-kirilla*, S. III.191

89. Boraginaceæ.

529. *Cordia*, L.
1371. *Myxa*, L. *Lolu*, S. *Naruvili*, *Vidi*, T.
Sebestens. III.193
var. β *obliqua*, Willd. (sp.)
1372. *monoica*, Roxb. *Naruvili*, *Pon-naruvili*, T. III.193
1373. *Rothii*, Rœm. & Sch. III.194
1374. OBLONGIFOLIA, Thw. III.194
1375. *subcordata*, Lam. III.195
530. *Ehretia*, L.
1376. *lævis*, Roxb. *Addula*, *Chiru-pulich-chul*, T. III.195
1377. *buxifolia*, Roxb. *Hin-tambala*, S.
Pakkuvetti, T. III.196
531. *Coldenia*, L.
1378. *procumbens*, L. *Chirupaddi*, T. III.197
532. *Rhabdia*, Mart.
1379. *lycioides*, Mart. III.197
533. *Tournefortia*, L.
1380. *argentea*, L. f. *Karan*, S. III.198
1381. WALKERÆ, Clarke. III.198
534. *Heliotropium*, L.
1382. *supinum*, L. var. *malabaricum*, Retz. III.199
1383. *paniculatum*, Br. III.200
1384. *scabrum*, Retz. III.200
1385. *indicum*, L. *Et-setiya*, *Et-honda*, S.
Dimi-biya, *Tedkodukku*, T. III.200
535. *Trichodesma*, Br.
1386. *indicum*, Br. *Kavil-tumpai*, T. III.201
1387. *zeylanicum*, Br. III.202
536. *Cynoglossum*, L.
1388. *micranthum*, Desf. *Bu-katu-henda*, S.
Forget-me-not. III.203
var. β *decurrens*, Moon.

90. Convolvulaceæ.

537. *Erycibe*, Roxb.
1389. *paniculata*, Roxb. *Eta-miriya*, *Etam-biriya*, S. III.204

538. Rivea, Choisy.
 1390. ornata, Choisy. *Muchuddai*, T. III.205
539. Argyreia, Lour.
 1391. tiliæfolia, Wight. *Ma-banda*, S. III.206
 1392. splendens, Sweet. III.207
 1393. POPULIFOLIA, Choisy. *Giri-tilla*, S. III.207
 var. β coacta, Clarke.
 1394. pomacea, Choisy. var. triflora, Clarke. III.208
 1395. Choisyana, Wight. III.208
540. Lettsonia, Roxb.
 1396. aggregata, Roxb. var. osyrensis, Clarke. III.209
 1397. elliptica, Wight. III.209
 1398. HANCORNIAEFOLIA, Clarke. III.210
541. Ipomæa, L.
 *1399. digitata, L. *Kiribadu*, S. III.212
 *1400. hederacea, Jacq. *Tali*, T. III.212
 1401. dissecta, Willd. III.213
 *1402. Bona-nox, L. *Alanga*, *Kalu-alanga*, S. III.213
Moon-flower.
 1403. grandiflora, Lam. III.214
 1404. JUCUNDA, Thw. III.214, Pl. LXVI.
 1405. uniflora, Rœm. & Sch. *Potupala*, S. III.215
 1406. pileata, Roxb. III.215
 1407. Wightii, Choisy. III.216
 1408. bracteata, Wight. III.216
 1409. Pes-tigridis, L. *Divi-adiya*, *Divi-pahuru*, S. III.216
 var. β hepaticifolia, Clarke.
 1410. eriocarpa, Br. III.217
 1411. angustifolia, Jacq. *Hin-madu*, S. III.217
 1412. tridentata, Roth. *Hawari-madu*, S. III.218
Mudiya-kuntal, T.
 1413. reniformis, Choisy. III.218
 1414. chryseides, Ker. *Kaha-tel-kola*, S. III.219
 1415. staphylina, Rœm. & Sch. III.219
 1416. cymosa, Rœm. & Sch. *Kiri-madu*, *Maha-madu*, S. III.219
 1417. sepiaria, Kœnig. *Rasa-tel-kola*, S. *Tali*, T. III.220
 var. β stipulacea, Clarke.
 1418. obscura, Ker. *Tel-kola*, S. III.220
 1419. campanulata, L. III.221
 1420. aquatica, Forsk. *Kankun*, S. III.221
 var. β parviflora, Trim.
 1421. repens, Lam. *Bin-tamburu*, S. III.222

1422. Turpethum, Br. *Trastawalu*, S. III.222
 1423. denticulata, Choisy. III.223
 1424. biloba, Forsk. *Mudu-bin-tamburu*, S. III.224
 1425. vitifolia, Sweet. III.224
 1426. palmata, Forsk. III.225
 1427. dasysperma, Jacq. III.225
542. Hewittia, W. & A.
 1428. bicolor, W. & A. *Wal-trastawalu*, S. III.226
543. Convolvulus, L.
 1429. parviflorus, Vahl. III.226
544. Evolvulus, L.
 1430. alsinoides, L. *Visnu-kranti*, S. *Vich-
 nu-kiranti*, T. III.227
545. Breweria, Br.
 1431. cordata, Bl. III.227
546. Cressa, L.
 1432. cretica, L. *Panittanki*, T. III.228
547. Cuscuta, L.
 1433. reflexa, Roxb. III.229
 1434. chinensis, Lam. *Aga-mula-neti-wel*, S. III.229

91. Solanaceæ.

548. Solanum, L.
 1435. nigrum, L. *Kalu-kan-weriya*, S. *Man-
 altakalli*, T. III.231
 1436. læve, Dunal. III.231, Pl. LXVII.
 var. β pubescens, Trim.
 1437. pubescens, Willd. III.232
 1438. verbascifolium, L. *Hekarilla*, S. III.232
 1439. giganteum, Jacq. III.233
 1440. ferox, L. *Malabatu*, S. III.233
 1441. torvum, Sw. III.234
 1442. indicum, L. *Tibbatu*, S. III.234
 1443. xanthocarpum, Schrad. & Wendl. *Ela-
 batu*, S. *Vaddu*, T. III.235
 var. β Jacquini, Thw. *Katu-wel-batu*, S.
Kandankattari, T.
 1444. trilobatum, L. *Wal-tibbatu*, S. *Tutu-
 valai*, T. III.236
549. Physalis, L.
 1445. minima, L. *Mottu*, *Hin-mottu*, S. III.236
550. Withania, Pauq.
 *1446. somnifera, Dun. *Amukkara*, S. *Amuk-
 kirai*, T. III.237

551. *Datura*, L.
 1447. *fastuosa*, L. *Attana*, S. *Venumattai*,
 T. III.238
- 92. Scrophulariaceæ.**
552. *Celsia*, L.
 1448. *coromandeliana*, Vahl. III.240
553. *Adenosma*, Br.
 1449. *SUBREPENS*, Benth. III.241
 1450. *CAMPHORATUM*, Hk. f. *Kaha-gona-kola*,
 S. III.241
 1451. *capitatum*, Benth. *Nil-gona-kola*, S. III.242
554. *Limnophila*, Br.
 1452. *conferta*, Benth. *Amba-wila*, S. III.243
 1453. *gratissima*, Bl. III.243
 1454. *hirsuta*, Benth. III.244
 1455. *sessiliflora*, Bl. III.244
 1456. *heterophylla*, Benth. III.244
 1457. *racemosa*, Benth. III.245
 1458. *gratioloides*, Br. III.245
555. *Herpestis*, Gærtn. f.
 1459. *Monnieria*, H. B. K. *Lunu-wila*, S. III.246
 1460. *floribunda*, Br. III.246
556. *Dopatrium*, Hamilt.
 1461. *nudicaule*, Ham. III.247
 1462. *lobelioides*, Benth. III.247
 1463. *junceum*, Ham. *Bin-sawan*, S. III.247
557. *Artanema*, Don.
 1464. *sesamoides*, Benth. *Gas-kotala*, S. III.248
558. *Torenia*, L.
 1465. *asiatica*, L. *Kotala-wel*, S. III.249
 1466. *hirtella*, Hk. f. III.249
559. *Vandellia*, L.
 1467. *crustacea*, Benth. III.250
 1468. *hirsuta*, Ham. III.250
 1469. *scabra*, Benth. III.251
 1470. *pedunculata*, Benth. III.251
 1471. *angustifolia*, Benth. III.251
560. *Ilysanthes*, Rafin.
 1472. *hyssopioides*, Benth. III.252
 1473. *rotundifolia*, Benth. III.252

561. *Bonnaya*, Link & Otto. III.253
 1474. *brachiata*, Link & Otto. III.253
 1475. *veronicæfolia*, Spreng. *Wila*, S. III.253
 1476. *tenuifolia*, Spreng. III.254
562. *Microcarpæa*, Br.
 1477. *muscosa*, Br. III.254
563. *Peplidium*, Del.
 1478. *humifusum*, Del. III.255
564. *Striga*, Lour.
 1479. *orobanchoides*, Benth. III.255
 1480. *lutea*, Lour. III.256
 1481. *euphrasioides*, Benth. III.256
565. *Sopubia*, Ham.
 1482. *delphinifolia*, G. Don. III.257
 1483. *trifida*, Ham. III.257
566. *Centranthera*, Br.
 1484. *procumbens*, Benth. *Dutu-satutu*, S III.258,
 Pl. LXVIII.
 1485. *hispida*, Br. III.259
 1486. *humifusa*, Wall. III.259
567. *Pedicularis*, L.
 1487. *zeylanica*, Benth. III.260
- 93. Orobanchaceæ.**
568. *Æginetia*, L.
 1488. *indica*, L. *Kolikara-mal*, S. III.261
 1489. *pedunculata*, Wall. III.261
569. *Christisonia*, Gardn.
 1490. *subacaulis*, Gardn. III.262
 1491. *THWAITESII*, Trim. III.263, Pl. LXIX.
 1492. *TRICOLOR*, Gardn. III.263
 var. β *grandiflora*, Hk. f.
 1493. *bicolor*, Gardn. III.264
 var. β *pallidiflora*, Thw.
 var. γ *spectabilis*, Trim.
 1494. *ALBIDA*, Thw. III.265
570. *Campbellia*, Wight.
 1495. *cytinoides*, Wight. III.265
- 94. Lentibulariaceæ.**
571. *Utricularia*, L.
 1496. *stellaris*, L. f. III.267
 1497. *flexuosa*, Vahl. *Diya-pasi*, S. III.267
 1498. *exoleta*, Br. III.268

1499. *cærulea*, L. *Nil-monaressa*, S. III.268
 1500. *affinis*, Wight. III.269
 1501. *reticulata*, Smith. *Nil-monaressa*, S. III.269
 var. β *stricticaulis*, Kœnig.
 1502. *capillacea*, Wall. III.270
 1503. *bifida*, L. III.270
 1504. *nivea*, Vahl. III.270
 var. β *rosea*, Thw.
 1505. *orbiculata*, Wall. III.271
- 95. Gesneraceæ.**
572. *Æschynanthus*, Jack.
 1506. *zeylanica*, Gardn. III.272
 var. β *pinguis*, Clarke.
573. *Didymocarpus*, Wall.
 1507. HUMBOLDTIANUS, Gardn. III.273
 var. β *primulæfolius*, Trim.
 var. γ *recedens*, Clarke.
 1508. FLOCCOSUS, Thw. III.274
 1509. ZEYLANICUS, Br. III.274
574. *Chirita*, Ham.
 1510. MOONII, Gardn. III.275
 1511. WALKERI, Gardn. III.275
 var. β *parviflora*, Clarke.
 1512. ZEYLANICA, Hook. III.276
 var. β *angusta*, Clarke.
575. CHAMPIONIA, Gardn.
 1513. RETICULATA, Gardn. III.277
576. *Klugia*, Schlecht.
 1514. Notoniana, A. DC. *Diya-nilla*, S. III.277
 var. β *glabra*, Clarke.
 1515. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. III.278
577. *Epithema*, Bl.
 1516. *carnosum*, Benth. var. *zeylanicum*,
 Clarke. III.279
578. *Isanthera*, Nees.
 1517. *permcllis*, Nees. III.280
- 96. Bignoniaceæ.**
579. *Oroxylum*, Vent.
 1518. *indicum*, Vent. *Totila*, S. III.281
580. *Dolichandrone*, Seem.
 1519. *Rheedii*, Seem. *Diya-danga*, S. *Vil-*
 padri, T. III.282

581. *Stereospermum*, Cham.
 1520. *chelonioides*, DC. *Lunu-madala*, *Dunu-madala*, S. *Padri*, T. III.283

97. Pedaliaceæ.

582. *Petalium*, L.
 1521. *Murex*, L. *Et-nerenchi*, S. *Peru-nerinchi*, *Anai-nerinchi*, T. III.285
583. *Sesamum*, L.
 *1522. *indicum*, L. *Tel-tala*, S. *Ella*, T. *Gingili*, *Gingelly*. III.285

98. Acanthaceæ.

584. *Thunbergia*, L. f.
 1523. *fragrans*, Roxb. III.288
 var. β *vestita*, Nees.
 var. γ *parviflora*, Trim.
585. *Elytraria*, Vahl.
 1524. *crenata*, Vahl. III.289
 var. β *lyrata*, Vahl.
586. *Ebermaiera*, Nees.
 1525. *zeylanica*, Nees. III.290
587. *Cardanthera*, Ham.
 1526. *uliginosa*, Ham. III.291
 1527. *balsamica*, Clarke. III.291
 1528. *verticillata*, Clarke. III.291
 1529. THWAITESII, Benth. III.292
588. *Hygrophila*, Br.
 1530. *salicifolia*, Nees. III.293
 1531. *quadrivalvis*, Nees. III.293
 1532. *spinosa*, And. *Katu-ikiri*, S. *Nirmulli*, T. III.293
589. *Calophanes*, D. Don.
 1533. *Nagchana*, Nees. *Paduvan*, T. III.294
 1534. *littoralis*, And. *Paraddai*, T. III.295
590. *Ruellia*, L.
 1535. *ringens*, L. *Nil-purak*, S. III.295
 1536. *patula*, Jacq. III.296
591. *Phayloopsis*, Willd.
 1537. *parviflora*, Willd. III.296
592. *Dædalacanthus*, T. And.
 1538. *montanus*, And. III.297

593. *Stenosiphonium*, Nees.
 1539. *Russellianum*, Nees. *Bu-nelu*, S. *Nelu*,
 T. III.298
 var. β *subsericeum* (Nees.), Trim.
594. *Strobilanthes*, Bl. *Nelu*, S. III.301
 1540. *VISCOSUS*, And. III.301
 var. β *digitalis*, Clarke.
 var. γ *argutus*, Clarke.
 1541. *NOCKII*, Trim. III.301, Pl. LXX.
 1542. *STENODON*, Clarke. III.302
 1543. *EXAREOLATUS*, Clarke. III.303
 1544. *RHYTISPERMUS*, Clarke. III.303
 1545. *NIGRESCENS*, And. III.303
 1546. *RHAMNIFOLIUS*, And. III.304
 1547. *DEFLEXUS*, And. III.304
 1548. *LANCEOLATUS*, Hook. III.305
 1549. *WALKERI*, Arn. III.305
 var. β *stenocarpa*, Clarke.
 1550. *THWAITESII*, And. III.306
 1551. *caudatus*, And. III.306
 var. β *laniceps*, Clarke.
 1552. *anceps*, Nees. III.307
 1553. *PUNCTATUS*, Nees. III.307
 1554. *ARNOTTIANUS*, Nees. III.308
 1555. *ASPERRIMUS*, Nees. III.308
 1556. *TRIFIDUS*, Nees. III.309
 1557. *EXSERTUS*, Clarke. III.309
 var. β *integra*, Clarke.
 1558. *GARDNERIANUS*, And. III.310
 1559. *VESTITUS*, Nees. III.310
 1560. *HOOKERI*, Nees. III.311
 1561. *CALYCINUS*, Nees. III.311
 1562. *LAXUS*, And. III.312
 1563. *ZEYLANICUS*, And. III.312
 1564. *sexennis*, Nees. III.313
 var. β *argutus*, Clarke.
 var. γ *hirsutissimus*, And.
 1565. *HELICOIDES*, And. III.314
 1566. *PANICULATUS*, And. III.314
 1567. *PULCHERRIMUS*, And. III.315
595. *Blepharis*, Juss.
 1568. *boerhaaviaefolia*, Pers. III.316
 1569. *molluginifolia*, Pers. III.316
596. *Acanthus*, L.
 1570. *ilicifolius*, L. *Ikili*, *Katu-ikili*, S. III.317
 var. β *integrifolius*, And.

597. *Barleria*, L.
 1571. *Prionitis*, L. *Katu-karandu*, S. III.318
 1572. *mysorensis*, Roth. *Katu-nelu*, S. *Kiri-mulla*, *Kikkiri*, *Ikkiri*, T. III.319
 1573. *noctiflora*, L. f. III.319
 1574. *involutrata*, Nees. III.320
 1575. *VESTITA*, And. III.320
 1576. *Arnottiana*, Nees. III.321, Pl. LXXI.
 var. β *glabra*, Trim.
 1577. *NUTANS*, Nees. III.321
 1578. *nitida*, Nees. III.322
598. *Crossandra*, Salisb.
 1579. *undulæfolia*, Salisb. III.322
 var. β *crocea*, Trim.
 var. γ *axillaris* (Nees.), Trim.
599. *Asystasia*, Bl.
 1580. *coromandeliana*, Nees. *Puruk*, S. *Peyy-patchotti*, T. III.323
 1581. *chelonoides*, Nees. III.324
 1582. *variabilis*, Trim. III.324
600. *Eranthemum*, L.
 1583. *malabaricum*, Clarke. III.325
601. *Andrographis*, Wall.
 1584. *paniculata*, Nees. *Hin-bin-kohomba*, S. *Nila-vempu*, T. III.326
 var. β *glandulosa*, Trim.
 1585. *macrobotrys*, Nees. III.327
 var. β *parvifolia*, Clarke.
 1586. *alata*, Nees. III.327
 1587. *echioides*, Nees. *Hakan*, S. III.327
602. *Gymnostachyum*, Nees.
 1588. *ZEYLANICUM*, Arn. and Nees. III.328
 1589. *THWAITESII*, And. III.329
 1590. *PANICULATUM*, And. III.329
 1591. *SANGUINOLENTUM*, And. III.330
 1592. *HIRSUTUM*, And. III.330
603. *Lepidagathis*, Willd.
 1593. *hyalina*, Nees. var. *lophostachyoides*, Nees. III.331
 1594. *ZEYLANICA*, Nees. III.331
 1595. *WALKERIANA*, Nees. III.332
 1596. *fasciculata*, Nees. III.332
604. *Monothecium*, Hochst.
 1597. *aristatum*, And. III.333

605. *Justicia*, L.
 1598. *Betonica*, L. *Sudu-puruk*, S. III.334
 1599. ZEYLANICA, And. III.334
 var. β *capitata*, And.
 1600. *tranquebarendsis*, L. f. III.335
 1601. *Gendarussa*, Burm. f. *Kalu-waraniya*, S.
 Karunochchi, T. III.335
 1602. HOOKERIANA, And. III.336
 1603. *glabra*, Koen. III.336
 1604. *procumbens*, L. *Mayani*, S. III.337
 var. β *latispica*, Clarke.
 1605. ROYENIANA, Clarke. III.337
 1606. *diffusa*, Willd. III.338
 var. β *prostrata*, Roxb.
606. *Adhatoda*, Nees.
 1607. *Vasica*, Nees. *Agaladara*, *Wanepala*, S.
 Adatodai, *Pavettai*, T. *Malabar nut*. III.338
607. *Rhinacanthus*, Nees.
 1608. *communis*, Nees. *Anitta*, S. *Nagamulli*,
 T. III.339
608. PTYSSIGLOTTIS, And.
 1609. RADICOSA, And. III.340
609. *Ecbolium*, Medik.
 1610. *Linneanum*, Kurz. III.341
610. *Rungia*, Nees.
 1611. *latior*, Nees. III.342
 1612. *parviflora*, Nees. III.342
 var. β *pectinata*, Clarke.
 1613. *repens*, Nees. *Sulu-nayi*, S. III.343
 1614. *apiculata*, Bedd. III.343
611. *Dicliptera*, Juss.
 1615. *zeylanica*, Nees. III.344
 var. β *Neesii*, Trim.

99. Verbenaceæ.

612. *Lantana*, L.
 1616. *indica*, Roxb. III.346
613. *Lippia*, L.
 1617. *nodiflora*, Rich. *Heri-mena-detta*, S.
 Podutalai, T. III.347
614. *Bouchea*, Cham.
 1618. *hyderabadensis*, Walp. III.348

615. *Stachytarpheta*, Vahl.
 *1619. *indica*, Vahl. *Bala-nakuta*, S. *Nai-oringi*, T. III.348
 var. β *jamaicensis*, Trim.
616. *Priva*, Adans.
 1620. *leptostachya*, Juss. III.349
617. *Callicarpa*, L.
 1621. *lanata*, L. *Illa*, S. III.350
618. *Premna*, L.
 1622. *PURPURASCENS*, Thw. III.351, Pl. LXXII.
 1623. *corymbosa*, Rottl. III.351
 1624. *serratifolia*, L. *Midi*, S. *Erumaimullai*, T. III.352
 1625. *tomentosa*, Willd. *Bu-seru*, S. *Koluk-kutti*, T. III.352
 1626. *THWAITESII*, Clarke. III.353
 1627. *latifolia*, Roxb. *Maha-midi*, S. *Pachumullai*, T. III.353
 *1628. *procumbens*, Moon. *Mullai*, T. III.354
619. *Gmelina*, L.
 1629. *arborea*, Roxb. *Et-demata*, S. III.355
 1630. *asiatica*, L. *Demata*, S. *Kumil*, T. III.355
620. *Vitex*, L.
 1631. *trifolia*, L. *Nochchi*, T. III.356
 1632. *Negundo*, L. *Nika*, *Nil-nika*, *Sudru-nika*, S. *Vennochchi*, T. III.357
 1633. *altissima*, L. f. *Milla*, *Miyan-milla*, *Sapu-milla*, S. *Kadamanakku*, T. III.357
 var. β *zeylanica*, Clarke.
 var. γ *alata*, Trim.
 1634. *Leucoxydon*, L. f. *Nebedda*, S. *Kaddu-nochchi*, *Nir-nochchi*, T. III.358
621. *Clerodendron*, L.
 1635. *inermis*, Gærtn. *Wal-gurenda*, S. *Pinchil*, *Pinari*, T. III.359
 1636. *Phlomidis*, L. f. *Vatamadakki*, T. III.360
 1637. *serratum*, Spreng. *Ken-henda*, S. *Vatamadakki*, T. III.360
 1638. *infortunatum*, L. *Gas-pinna*, S. III.361
622. *Glossocarya*, Wall.
 1639. *SCANDENS*, Trim. III.362, Pl. LXXIII.
623. *Symphorema*, Roxb.
 1640. *involutratum*, Roxb. III.363

624. *Avicennia*, L.
 1641. *officinalis*, L. *Kanna*, T. *White man-grove*. III.363
100. *Labiatae*.
625. *Ocimum*, L. III.365
 1642. *canum*, Sims. *Hin-tala*, S. *Kanchan-korai*, T. III.365
 1643. *sanctum*, L. *Maduru-tala*, S. III.366
 1644. *adscendens*, Willd. III.366
 *1645. *gratissimum*, L. *Gas-tala*, *Otala*, S. III.367
 var. β *suave*, Hk. f.
626. *Geniosporum*, Wall.
 1646. *elongatum*, Benth. III.368
 1647. *prostratum*, Benth. III.368
 var. β *gracile*, Thw.
627. *Moschosma*, Rehb.
 1648. *polystachyum*, Benth. III.369
628. *Orthosiphon*, Benth.
 1649. *glabratus*, Benth. III.369
629. *Plectranthus*, L'Herit.
 1650. *NIGRESCENS*, Benth. III.370
 1651. *Walkeri*, Arn. III.371
 1652. *GARDNERI*, Thw. III.371
 1653. *coleoides*, Benth. III.372
 1654. *CAPILLIPES*, Benth. III.372
 1655. *menthoides*, Benth. III.372
630. *Coleus*, Lour.
 1656. *barbatus*, Benth. *Wal-kapura-walliya*, S. III.373
 1657. *malabaricus*, Benth. III.374
 var. β *leptostachys*, Hk. f.
 1658. *INFLATUS*, Benth. III.375
 1659. *ELONGATUS*, Trim. III.375, Pl. LXXIV.
631. *Anisochilus*, Wall.
 1660. *carnosus*, Wall. *Gal-kapura-walliya*, S. III.376
 1661. *paniculatus*, Benth. III.377, Pl. LXXV.
 1662. *VELUTINUS*, Trim. *Bolvila*, *Bolila*, S. III.377
632. *Pogostemon*, Desf.
 1663. *Heyneanus*, Benth. *Gan-kollan-kola*, S. III.378
 1664. *RUPESTRIS*, Benth. III.379
 1665. *HIRSUTUS*, Benth. III.379
 1666. *REFLEXUS*, Benth. III.379

633. *Dysophylla*, Bl.
 1667. *auricularia*, Bl. *Hemanilla*, S. III.380
 1668. *verticillata*, Benth. III.380
634. *Mentha*, L.
 1669. *javanica*, Bl. *Odu-talan*, S. III.381
635. *Calamintha*, Moench.
 1670. *umbrosa*, Benth. III.381
636. *Scutellaria*, L.
 1671. *violacea*, Heyne. III.382
 var. β *glabra*, Trim.
 1672. *robusta*, Benth. III.383
 1673. *OBLONGA*, Benth. III.383
637. *Anisomeles*, Br.
 1674. *ovata*, Br. *Yak-wanassa*, S. III.384
 1675. *malabarica*, Br. *Pey-maruddi*, T. III.384
638. *Leucas*, Br.
 1676. *mollissima*, Wall. III.385
 1677. *marrubioides*, Desf. *Sudu-tumba*, S. III.385
 1678. *angularis*, Benth. III.385
 1679. *biflora*, Br. *Geta-tumba*, S. *Peyt-tumpai*,
 T. III.386
 1680. *longifolia*, Benth. III.386
 1681. *zeylanica*, Br. *Geta-tumba*, *Mudi-tumpai*,
 T. III.387
 var. β *Walkeri*, Hk. f.
639. *Leonotis*, Br.
 1682. *nepetæfolia*, Br. *Maha-yak-wanassa*, S.
 Kasitumpai, T. III.387
640. *Teucrium*, L.
 1683. *tomentosum*, Heyne. III.388
101. **Plantaginaceæ.**
641. *Plantago*, L.
 1684. *major*, L. var. *asiatica*, Dcne. III.389

INCOMPLETEÆ.

102. **Nyctaginaceæ.**

642. *Boerhaavia*, L.
 1685. *diffusa*, L. *Pita-sudu-pala*, S. *Muk-*
 karaichchi, *Karichcharanai*, T. III.390
 1686. *repanda*, Willd. III.390
643. *Pisonia*, L.
 1687. *aculeata*, L. III.391

103. Amarantaceæ.

644. *Celosia*, L.
 1688. *argentea*, L. *Kiri-henda*, S. III.393
 1689. *pulchella*, Moq. III.393
 1690. *polygonoides*, Retz. III.394
645. *Allmania*, Br.
 1691. *nodiflora*, Br. *Kumatiya*, S. III.394
 var. β *longepedunculata*, Trim.
646. *Digera*, Forsk.
 1692. *arvensis*, Forsk. *Toggil*, T. III.395
647. *Amarantus*, L.
 1693. *spinosus*, L. *Katu-tampala*, S. *Mud-kirai*, T. III.396
 *1694. *gangeticus*, L. *Sudu-tampala*, S. *Chirukirai*, *Araikkirai*, T. III.396
 1695. *mangostanus*, L. III.397
 1696. *viridis*, L. *Kura-tampala*, S. III.397
 1697. *polygonoides*, L. *Araikkirai*, T. III.397
648. *Cyathula*, Lour.
 1698. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. III.398
 1699. *prostrata*, Bl. *Bin-karal-heba*, S. III.398
649. *Pupalia*, Juss.
 1700. *atropurpurea*, Moq. *Wel-karal-heba*, S. III.399
 1701. *orbiculata*, Wight. *Kumiddil*, *Pichukodiya*, T. III.400
650. *Psilotrichum*, Bl.
 1702. SCLERANTHUM, Thw. III.400
 1703. *calceolatum*, Moq. III.400
651. *Nothosærua*, Wight.
 1704. *brachiata*, Wight. *Tampala*, S. *Chirupilai*, T. III.401
652. *Ærua*, Forsk.
 1705. *javanica*, Juss. III.402
 1706. *lanata*, Juss. *Pol-kudu-pala*, S. III.402
 1707. *Monsoniæ*, Mart. III.403
653. *Achyranthes*, L.
 1708. *aquatica*, Br. III.403
 1709. *aspera*, L. *Gas-karal-heba*, S. *Nayuruvi*, T. III.404
 var. β *argentea*, Hk. f.
 1710. *bidentata*, Bl. III.404
 1711. DIANDRA, Roxb. III.405

654. *Alternanthera*, Forsk.
 1712. *triandra*, Lam. *Mukunu-wenna*, S. *Pon-nankani*, T. III.405
104. **Chenopodiaceæ.**
655. *Atriplex*, L.
 1713. *repens*, Roth. *Elichchevi*, T. III.406
656. *Arthrocnemum*, Moq.
 1714. *indicum*, Moq. *Kotanai*, T. III.407
657. *Salicornia*, L.
 1715. *brachiata*, Roxb. III.408
658. *Suaeda*, Forsk.
 1716. *monoica*, Forsk. III.408
 1717. *maritima*, Dumort. III.409
 1718. *nudiflora*, Moq. *Umiri*, T. III.409
659. *Basella*, L.
 1719. *rubra*, L. *Niviti*, S. *Pasalai*, T. III.410
105. **Polygonaceæ.**
660. *Polygonum*, L.
 1720. *tomentosum*, Willd. *Sudu-kimbulwenna*, S. III.411
 1721. *glabrum*, Willd. III.412
 1722. *minus*, Huds. III.412
 1723. *barbatum*, L. *Ratu-kimbulwenna*, S. III.412
 1724. *serrulatum*, Lagasea. III.413
 1725. *punctatum*, Ham. III.413
 1726. *chinense*, L. III.413
 1727. *strigosum*, Br. III.414
 1728. *prætermisum*, Hk. f. III.414
 1729. *pedunculare*, Wall. III.415
106. **Podostemaceæ.¹**
661. *Lawia*, Griff.
 1730. *zeylanica*, Tul. III.416
 var. β *Gardneriana*, Willis.
 var. γ *Parkiniana*, Willis.
662. *Dicrea* (Du Pet Th.), Tul.
 1731. *ELONGATA*, Tul. (*Podostemon elongatus*, Gardn.) III.417
 1732. *stylosa*, Wight. III.417
 var. α *fucoides*, Willis. (*P. algæformis*, Trim.)
 var. β *laciniata*, Willis.

¹ See Willis, A Revision of the Podost. of India and Ceylon, Ann. Perad., I., p. 181. 1902.

663. *Podostemon*, Tul.
1733. *subulatus*, Gardn. var. *mavœliæ*, Willis. III.418
664. *Hydrobryum*, Endl.
1734. *olivaceum*, Tul. var. *zeylanicum*, Willis. III.418
1735. *lichenoides*, Kurz. var. *kelense*, Willis.
665. *Farmeria*, Willis.
1736. *METZGERIOIDES*, Willis. III.419, Pl. LXXVI.

107. *Nepenthaceæ*.

666. *Nepenthes*, L.
1737. *DISTILLATORIA*, L. *Bandura-wel*, S.
Pitcher-plant. III.420

108. *Aristolochiaceæ*.

667. *Bragantia*, Lour.
1738. *Wallichii*, Br. III.421
var. β *latifolia*, Duchart.
var. γ *brachycarpa*, Hk. f.
668. *Aristolochia*, L.
1739. *bracteata*, Retz. *Adutin-tappalai*, T. III.422
1740. *indica*, L. *Sap-sanda*, S. *Perumaruntu*, T. III.423

109. *Piperaceæ*.

669. *Piper*, L.
*1741. *longum*, L. *Tippili*, S. and T. *Long pepper*. III.424
- *1742. *Betle*. L. *Bulat*, *Bulat-wel*, S. *Vettilai*, T. *Betel pepper*. III.425
var. β *Siriboa*, Trim. *Rata-bulat-wel*, *Siri-bo*, S.
1743. *THWAITESII*, Cas. DC. III.426, Pl. LXXVII.
1744. *nigrum*, L. *Miris*, *Gam-miris-wel*, S. *Milaku*, T. *Black pepper*. III.427
1745. *ZEYLANICUM*, Miq. III.427
1746. *TRINEURON*, Miq. III.428
var. β *laxiflorum*, Trim.
1747. *argyrophyllum*, Miq. *Wal-gam-miris-wel*, S. III.428
var. β *Walkerii*, Trim.
1748. *sylvestre*, Lam. *Wal-gam-miris-wel*, *Mala-miris-wel*, S. III.429
1749. *subpeltatum*, Willd. *Mala-labu*, S. III.429

670. *Peperomia*, Ruiz. & Pav.
 1750. PSEUDO-RHOMBEA, Cas. DC. III.430
 var. β *tenuis*, Trim.
 1751. *Wightiana*, Miq. III.431
 var. β *Ritigalensis*, Willis.
 1752. CONFUSA, Hk. f. III.431
 1753. *dindigulensis*, Miq. III.431
 var. β *hirsuta*, Trim.
 1754. *reflexa*, A. Dietr. III.432
110. **Chloranthaceæ.**
671. *Chloranthus*, Swartz.
 1755. *brachystachys*, Bl. III.433
111. **Myristicaceæ.**
672. *Myristica*, L.
 1756. *laurifolia*, Hk. f. & Th. *Malaboda*, S.
 Palmanikam, T. III.434
 1757. ZEYLANICA, A. DC. III.434
 1758. HORSFIELDIA, Bl. *Ruk*, S. III.435
 1759. *Irya*, Gærtn. *Iriya*, S. III.435
112. **Monimiaceæ.**
673. *HORTONIA*, Wight.
 1760. FLORIBUNDA, Wight. *Wawiya*, S. III.436
 var. β *ovalifolia*, Hk. f. & Th.
 1761. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Trim. III.437, Pl. LXXVIII.
113. **Lauraceæ.**
674. *Cryptocarya*, Br.
 1762. *Wightiana*, Thw. *Gal-mora*, S. III.439
 1763. MEMBRANACEA, Thw. *Tawenna*, S. III.439
675. *Beilschmiedia*, Nees.
 1764. ZEYLANICA, Trim. III.440
676. *Cinnamomum*, Bl.
 1765. *zeylanicum*, Bl. *Kurundu*, S. *Karuwa*,
 T. *Cinnamon*. III.440
 1766. MULTIFLORUM, Wight. *Wal-kurundu*, S. III.441
 1767. OVALIFOLIUM, Wight. III.442
 1768. LITSEÆFOLIUM, Thw. *Kudu-kurundu*, S. III.442
 1769. CITRIODORUM, Thw. *Pengiri-kurundu*, S. III.443
677. *Machilus*, Nees.
 1770. *macrantha*, Nees. *Ululu*, S. III.443
678. *Alseodaphne*, Nees.
 1771. *semecarpifolia*, Nees. *Wewarani*, S.
 Ranai, *Yavarani*, T. III.444

679. *Actinodaphne*, Nees.
- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1772. MOLOCHINA, Nees. | III.445 |
| var. β Moonii, Hk. f. | |
| 1773. STENOPHYLLA, Thw. | III.446 |
| 1774. ELEGANS, Thw. | III.446 |
| 1775. GLAUCA, Nees. | III.446 |
| 1776. PISIFERA, Hk. f. | III.447 |
| 1777. AMBIGUA, Hk. f. | III.447 |
| var. β orbicularis, Trim. | |
| 1778. SPECIOSA, Nees. <i>Elephants' ears</i> . | III.448 |
| var. β Candolleana, Hk. f. | |
680. *Litsea*, Lam.
- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1779. tomentosa, Heyne. <i>Kosbada, Landit-</i>
<i>tan, S.</i> | III.449 |
| 1780. chinensis, Lam. <i>Bomi, Bombi, S.</i>
<i>Elumpurukki, T.</i> | III.449 |
| 1781. UNDULATA, Hk. f. | III.450 |
| 1782. CAULIFLORA, Trim. <i>Rat-keliya, S.</i> | III.450 |
| 1783. HOOKERIANA, Meissn. | III.451 |
| 1784. NEMORALIS, Thw. | III.451 |
| 1785. OVALIFOLIA, Thw. | III.451 |
| 1786. GLABERRIMA, Thw. | III.452 |
| 1787. ITEODAPHNE, Thw. | III.452 |
| var. β angustata, Meissn. | |
| 1788. GARDNERI, Thw. | III.453 |
| 1789. FUSCATA, Thw. | III.453 |
| 1790. zeylanica, Nees. <i>Dawul-kurundu,</i>
<i>Kududawula, S. Wild cinnamon.</i> | |
| var. β rubrinervia, Meissn. | |
681. *Lindera*, Thunb.
- | | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1791. LANCIFOLIA, Thw. | III.454 |
|------------------------|---------|
682. *Cassytha*, L.
- | | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 1792. filiformis, L. | III.455 |
| 1793. capillaris, Meissn. | III.455 |
683. *Hernandia*, L.
- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1794. peltata, Meissn. <i>Palatu, S.</i> | III.456 |
|--|---------|
114. *Proteaceæ*.
684. *Helicia*, Lour.
- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1795. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. | III.457, Pl. LXXIX. |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
115. *Thymelæaceæ*.
685. *Wikstrœmia*, Endl.
- | | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 1796. canescens, Meissn. | III.458 |
|--------------------------|---------|

686. *Lasiosiphon*, Fresen.
 1797. *eriocephalus*, Dene. *Naha*, S. III.459
 var. β *zeylanicus*, Meissn.
687. *Phaleria*, Jack.
 1798. CAULIFLORA, Bedd. III.459
688. *Gyrimops*, Gærtn.
 1799. WALLA, Gærtn. *Walla*, *Patta-walla*, S. III.460
- 116. Elæagnaceæ.**
689. *Elæagnus*, L.
 1800. *latifolia*, L. *Wel-embilla*, *Katu-embilla*, S. III.461
 var. β *Thwaitesii*, Trim.
- 117. Loranthaceæ.**
690. *Loranthus*, L. *Pilila*, S. *Kuruvichchai*, T.
 1801. NODIFLORUS, Thw. III.463
 1802. MABÆOIDES, Trim. III.463
 1803. ENSIFOLIUS, Thw. III.464
 1804. Hookerianus, W. & A. III.464
 1805. *Scurrula*, L. III.465
 1806. *cordifolius*, Wall. III.465
 1807. *tomentosus*, Heyne. III.465
 var. β *incanus*, Trim.
 1808. *cuneatus*, Heyne. III.466
 1809. SCLEROPHYLLUS, Thw. III.466
 1810. *LIGULATUS*, Thw. III.467
 1811. SUBORBICULARIS, Thw. III.467
 1812. *longiflorus*, Desrouss. III.468
 var. β *amplexifolius*, Thw.
 1813. LONCHIPHYLLUS, Thw. III.468
 1814. *neelgherrensis*, W. & A. III.468
 1815. GARDNERI, Thw. III.469
 1816. *loniceroides*, L. III.469
 1817. *capitellatus*, W. & A. III.470
691. *Viscum*, L. *Pilila*, S. *Kuruvichchai*, T.
 1818. *orientale*, Willd. III.471
 1819. *monoicum*, Roxb. III.471
 1820. *capitellatum*, Sm. III.471
 1821. *ramosissimum*, Wall. III.472
 1822. *articulatum*, Burm. III.472
 1823. *japonicum*, Thunb. III.472
692. *Notothixos*, Oliv.
 1824. FLOCCOSUS, Oliv. III.473, Pl. LXXX.
693. *Ginalloa*, Korth.
 1825. SPATHULIFOLIA, Oliv. III.473

118. Santalaceæ.

694. *Osyris*, L.
1826. *arborea*, Wall. III.474
695. *Scleropyrum*, Arn.
1827. *Wallichianum*, Arn. III.475

119. Balanophoraceæ.

696. *Balanophora*, Forst.
1828. *indica*, Wall. III.476
1829. THWAITESII, Eichl. III.477, Pl. LXXXI.

120. Euphorbiaceæ.

697. *Euphorbia*, L.
1830. *Antiquorum*, L. *Daluk*, S. *Chatura-kalli*, T. IV.4
1831. *tortilis*, Rottl. *Sinuk*, S. IV.5
1832. *Atoto*, Forst. IV.6
1833. *rosea*, Retz. *Mudu-dada-kiriya*, S. IV.6
1834. *cristata*, Heyne. IV.6
1835. *hypericifolia*, L. *Ela-dada-kiriya*, S. IV.7
1836. *hirta*, L. *Bu-dada-kiriya*, S. *Palavi*, T. IV.7
1837. *thymifolia*, L. *Bin-dada-kiriya*, S. *Chittira-palavi*, T. IV.8
1838. *Rothiana*, Spreng. IV.8
698. *Sarcococca*, Lindl.
1839. *pruniformis*, Lindl. IV.9
var. β *zeylanica*, Hk. f.
var. γ *brevifolia*, Muell. Arg.
699. *Bridelia*, Willd.
1840. *retusa*, Spreng. *Keta-kala*, S. *Mul-venkai*, T. IV.10
1841. MOONII, Thw. *Pat-kala*, S. IV.11
1842. *scandens*, Willd. IV.11
700. *Cleistanthus*, Hk. f.
1843. *collinus*, Benth. *Madara*, S. IV.12
1844. ACUMINATUS, Muell. Arg. IV.12
1845. ROBUSTUS, Muell. Arg. IV.13
1846. *patulus*, Muell. Arg. IV.13
1847. PALLIDUS, Muell. Arg. *Visa*, T. IV.13
var. β *subglauca*, Trim.
1848. FERRUGINEUS, Muell. Arg. IV.14
701. *Actephila*, Bl.
1849. *neilgherrensis*, Wight. IV.14
702. *Agyneia*, Vent.
1850. *bacciformis*, A. Juss. *Et-pitarwakka*, S. IV.15

703. *Sauropus*, Bl.
 1851. *albicans*, Bl. *Mella-dum-kola*, S. IV.16
 1852. *RETROVERSUS*, Wight. IV.16
 1853. *ASSIMILIS*, Thw. IV.17
 1854. *RIGIDUS*, Thw. IV.17
704. *Phyllanthus*, L.
 1855. *THWAITESIANUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.18
 1856. *reticulatus*, Poir. *Wel-kayila*, S. *Pula*,
Pullanti, *Mipullanti*, T. IV.19
 1857. *Emblica*, L. *Nelli*, S. *Topu-nelli*, T. IV.19
 1858. *polyphyllus*, Willd. IV.20
 1859. *maderaspatensis*, L. IV.20
 1860. *Rheedii*, Wight. IV.21
 1861. *Urinaria*, L. *Rat-pitawakka*, S. IV.21
 1862. *MYRTIFOLIUS*, Moon. IV.22
 1863. *simplex*, Retz. IV.22
 var. β *Gardnerianus*, Muell. Arg.
 1864. *Niruri*, L. *Pitawakka*, S. *Kilkaynelli*, T. IV.23
 1865. *rotundifolius*, Klein. IV.23
 1866. *BAILLONIANUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.23
 1867. *ANABAPTIZATUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.24
 1868. *OREOPHILUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.25
 1869. *longiflorus*, Heyne. IV.25
 1870. *HAKGALENSIS*, Thw. IV.25
 1871. *CINEREUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.26
 1872. *AFFINIS*, Muell. Arg. IV.26
 1873. *indicus*, Muell. Arg. *Karawu*, S. IV.27
 1874. *CYANOSPERMUS*, Muell. Arg. *Sudu-liyan*,
Kuku-liyan, S. IV.27
705. *Glochidion*, Forst.
 1875. *zeylanicum*, A. Juss. *Hunu-kirilla*, S. IV.28
 var. β *tomentosum*, Trim.
 1876. *BRACHYLOBUM*, Muell. Arg. IV.29
 1877. *PYCNOCARPUM*, Bedd. IV.29
 var. β *elliptica*, Hk. f.
 1878. *RIGIDUM*, Muell. Arg. IV.30
 1879. *sp. nov.* (*Ritigala*).¹
 1880. *CORIACEUM*, Thw. IV.30
 1881. *NEMORALE*, Thw. IV.31
 1882. *GARDNERI*, Thw. IV.31
 var. β *acuminata*, Trim.
 1883. *MONTANUM*, Thw. IV.31
 1884. *MOONII*, Thw. *Bu-hunu-kirilla*, S. IV.32

¹ Willis, The Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., p. 285, 1906.

706. *Flueggea*, Willd.
 1885. *leucopyrus*, Willd. *Hin-katu-pila*, S. IV.33
Mudpulanti, T.
707. *Breynia*, Forst.
 1886. *patens*, Hk. f. *Wal-murunga*, S. IV.33
 1887. *rharnoides*, Muell. Arg. *Gas-kayila*, S. IV.34
Manipulnati, T.
708. *Putranjiva*, Wall.
 1888. *Roxburghii*, Wall. *Vitchurunai*, *Karip-palai*, T. IV.35
 1889. ZEYLANICA, Muell. Arg. *Pelan*, S. IV.35
709. *Hemicyclia*, W. & A.
 1890. *sepiaria*, W. & A. *Wira*, S. *Virai*, T. IV.36
 1891. LANCEOLATA, Thw. IV.37
 1892. GARDNERI, Thw. *Gal-wira*, *Eta-wira*, S. IV.37,
Pl. LXXXII.
710. *Cyclostemon*, Bl.
 1893. *macrophyllus*, Bl. IV.38
711. *Mischodon*, Thw.
 1894. *zeylanicus*, Thw. *Tammanna*, S. *Tam-panai*, T. IV.38
712. *Aporosa*, Bl.
 1895. LATIFOLIA, Thw. *Mapat-kebella*, *Kampotta*, *Pepiliya*, S. IV.39
 1896. *Lindleyana*, Baill. *Kebella*, *Barawa-embilla*, S. IV.40
 1897. LANCEOLATA, Thw. *Hin-kebella*, S. IV.40
 1898. *acuminata*, Thw. IV.41
 1899. FUSIFORMIS, Thw. IV.41
713. *Daphniphyllum*, Bl.
 1900. *glaucescens*, Bl. IV.42
714. *Antidesma*, L.
 1901. *Ghæsembilla*, Gært. *Bu-embilla*, S. IV.43
 1902. *Bunius*, Spreng. *Karawala-kebella*, S. IV.43
 var. β *Thwaitesianum*, Trim.
 1903. *zeylanicum*, Lam. *Hin-embilla*, S. IV.44
 1904. *diandrum*, Roth. IV.44
 1905. PYRIFOLIUM, Muell. Arg. IV.45
715. *Jatropha*, L.
 *1906. *glandulifera*, Roxb. *Atalai*, T. IV.45
716. *Croton*, L.
 1907. *reticulatus*, Heyne. IV.47
 1908. *oblongifolius*, Roxb. *Milla-kunari*, T. IV.47

1909. aromaticus, L. *Wel-keppitiya*, S. *Tep-paddi*, T. IV.47
 var. β lacciferus, Trim. *Keppitiya*,
Gas-keppitiya, S.
1910. caudatus, Geisel. IV.48
1911. MOONIL, Thw. IV.49
1912. Klotzschianus, Thw. IV.49
1913. NIGRO-VIRIDIS, Thw. IV.49
717. Givotia, Griff.
 1914. rottleriformis, Griff. *Puttalai*, T. IV.50
718. Trigonostemon, Bl.
 1915. DIPLOPETALUS, Thw. IV.51, Pl. LXXXIII.
 1916. nemoralis, Thw. IV.51
719. Ostodes, Bl.
 1917. zeylanica, Muell. Arg. *Wal-kekuna*,
Olupetta, S. IV.52
 var. β minor, Thw.
720. Blachia, Baill.
 1918. umbellata, Baill. *Kosatta*, S. IV.53
721. Dimorphocalyx, Thw.
 1919. glabellus, Thw. *Weli-wenna*, S. *Ten-tukki*, T. IV.54, Pl. LXXXIV.
722. Agrostistachys, Dalz.
 1920. indica, Dalz. IV.55
 1921. HOOKERI, Benth. *Maha-beru*, *Diya-beru*, S. IV.55
 1922. longifolia, Benth. *Beru*, S. IV.56
723. Chrozophora, Neck.
 1923. plicata, A. Juss. IV.56
724. Acalypha, L.
 1924. paniculata, Miq. IV.57
 1925. fruticosa, Forsk. IV.58
 1926. indica, L. *Kuppa-meniya*, S. *Kuppa-meni*, *Punairananki*, T. IV.58
 1927. brachystachya, Hornem. IV.59
 1928. lanceolata, Willd.. IV.59
 1929. ciliata, Forsk. IV.59
725. Adenochlæna, Boiv.
 1930. ZEYLANICA, Thw.¹ IV.60, Pl. LXXXV.

¹ Probably worthy of rank as an endemic genus (*Centrostylis*, Baill), according to Hooker.

726. *Trewia*, L.
1931. *nudiflora*, L. IV.61
727. *Tragia*, L.
1932. *involutrata*, L. *Wel-kahambiliya*, S. IV.61
var. β *cordata*, Muell. Arg.
var. γ *cannabina*, Hk. f.
728. *PODADENIA*, Thw.
1933. *SAPIDA*, Thw. IV.62
729. *Claoxylon*, A. Juss.
1934. *Mercurialis*, Thw. IV.63
1935. *OLIGANDRUM*, Muell. Arg. IV.64
730. *Mallotus*, Lour.
1936. *albus*, Muell. Arg. *Bu-kenda*, S. IV.64
1937. *ERIOCARPUS*, Muell. Arg. IV.65
1938. *WALKERÆ*, Hk. f. IV.66
1939. *rhamnifolius*, Muell. Arg. *Marai-tinni*,
T. IV.66
var. β *ovalifolius*, Hk. f.
1940. *FUSCESCENS*, Muell. Arg. IV.67
1941. *distans*, Muell. Arg. IV.67
1942. *repandus*, Muell. Arg. IV.67
1943. *philippinensis*, Muell. Arg. *Hamparila*,
S. *Kapila*, T. IV.68
731. *Cleidion*, Bl.
1944. *javanicum*, Bl. *Okuru*, S. IV.69
1945. *nitidum*, Thw. IV.69
732. *Macaranga*, Thou.
1946. *indica*, Wight. *Vattakanni*, T. IV.70
1947. *tomentosa*, Wight. *Kenda*, *Pat-kenda*,
S. IV.70
1948. *DIGYNA*, Muell. Arg. *Ota*, *Gal-ota*, S. IV.71
733. *Homonoia*, Lour.
1949. *riparia*, Lour. IV.72
734. *Dalechampia*, L.
1950. *indica*, Wight. IV.72
735. *Gelonium*, Roxb.
1951. *lanceolatum*, Willd. *Kakkaiपालai*, *Varit-*
tulai, *Potpattai*, T. IV.73
736. *Chætocarpus*, Thw.
1952. *castanocarpus*, Thw. *Hedoka*, *Heda-*
waka, S. IV.74
1953. *PUBESCENS*, Hk. f. IV.74
1954. *CORLACEUS*, Thw. *Hedoka*, *Hedawaka*, S. IV.75

737. *Sapium*, P. Br.
 1955. *indicum*, Willd. *Kiri-makulu*, S. IV.75
 1956. *insigne*, Trim. *Tel-kaduru*, S. *Tilai*, T. IV.76
738. *Excoecaria*, L.
 1957. *Agallocha*, L. *Tela-kiriya*, S. IV.77
 1958. *crenulata*, Wight. IV.77
739. *Sebastiania*, Spreng.
 1959. *Chamælea*, Muell. Arg. *Rat-pitawakka*, S. IV.78
- 121. Urticaceæ.**
740. *Holoptelea*, Planch.
 1960. *integrifolia*, Planch. *Goda-kirilla*, S. *Ayil*, *Velayil*, *Kanchia*, T. *Indian elm*. IV.80
741. *Celtis*, L.
 1961. *cinnamomea*, Lindl. *Gurenda*, S. IV.81,
 Pl. LXXXVI.
 1962. *Wightii*, Planch. *Meditella*, S. IV.81
742. *Trema*, Lour.
 1963. *orientalis*, Bl. *Gedumba*, S. *Charcoal tree*. IV.82
743. *Gironniera*, Gaudich.
 1964. *subæqualis*, Planch. var. *zeylanica*, Thw. *Akmediya*, S. IV.83
 1965. *reticulata*, Thw. *Wal-munamal*, S. IV.83
744. *Ficus*, L.
 1966. *parasitica*, Koen. *Gas-netul*, *Wel-ehetu*, S. IV.85
 *1967. *benghalensis*, L. *Maha-nuga*, S. *Al*, T. *Banyan*. IV.86
 1968. *mysorensis*, Heyne. *Bu-nuga*, S. IV.86
 1969. *tomentosa*, Roxb. *Wel-aralu*, S. IV.87
 1970. *altissima*, Bl. var. *Fergusonii*, King. *Nuga*, *Kosgona*, S. IV.87
 1971. *Trimeni*, King. IV.88
 1972. CAUDICULATA, Trim. IV.88
 1973. *retusa*, L. *Panu-nuga*, S. *Itti*, T. IV.89
 1974. *nervosa*, Heyne. *Kalumaduwa*, S. IV.89
 1975. *Arnottiana*, Miq. *Kaudu-bo*, S. IV.90
 1976. MOONIANA, King. IV.91
 1977. *Tsjakela*, Burm. *Kiri-pella*, S. IV.91
 1978. *Tsiela*, Roxb. *Ela-nuga*, *Ehetu*, S. *Kalatti*, T. IV.92
 1979. *infectoria*, Roxb. IV.92
 var. β *Lambertiana*, King. *Kalaha*, S.

1980. *callosa*, Willd. *Wat-gona*, S. IV.93
 1981. *heterophylla*, L. f. *Wal-ehetu*, S. IV.93
 1982. *asperrima*, Roxb. *Sewana-mediya*, S. IV.94
 Furniture leaf.
 1983. *hispida*, L. f. *Kota-dimbula*, S. IV.94
 1984. THWAITESII, Miq. IV.95
 1985. *laevis*, Bl. var. *dasyphylla*, King. IV.95
 1986. *glomerata*, Roxb. *Attikka*, S. *Atti*, T. IV.96
745. *Antiaris*, Leschen.
 1987. *toxicaria*, Leschen. *Riti*, S. *Netavil*, T.
 Upas tree. IV.97
746. *Cudrania*, Trec.
 1988. *javanensis*, Trec. IV.98
747. *Artocarpus*, Forst.
 1989. NOBILIS, Thw. *Del*, *Bedi-del*, S. IV.98
 1990. *Lakoocha*, Roxb. *Kana-gona*, S. IV.99
 var. β *Gomeziana*, Wall. (sp.)
748. *Taxotrophis*, Bl.
 1991. *zeylanica*, Thw. IV.100
749. *Phyllochlamys*, Bureau.
 1992. *spinosa*, Bureau. *Goñ-gotu*, S. IV.101
750. *Streblus*, Lour.
 1993. *asper*, Lour. *Geta-netul*, S. *Patpirai*,
 Pirasu, T. IV.101
751. *Dorstenia*, L.
 1994. *indica*, Wall. IV.102
752. *Allæanthus*, Thw.
 1995. ZEYLANICUS, Thw. *Alandu*, S. IV.103
753. *Plecosperrum*, Trecul.
 1996. *spinosa*, Trec. *Katu-timbol*, S. IV.103
754. *Fleurya*, Gaudich.
 1997. *interrupta*, Gaudich. *Wal-kahambiliya*,
 S. IV.104
755. *Laportea*, Gaudich.
 1998. *terminalis*, Wight. IV.105
 1999. *crenulata*, Gaudich. *Maussa*, S. *Devil-*
 nettle, *Fever-nettle.* IV.105
756. *Girardinia*, Gaudich.
 2000. *heterophylla*, Dene. *Gas-kahambiliya*,
 S. *Nilgiri-nettle.* IV.106
 var. β *palmata*, Hk. f.

757. *Pilea*, Lindl.
 2001. *Wightii*, Wedd. IV.107
 2002. *stipulosa*, Miq. IV.107
 2003. *trinervia*, Wight. IV.108
758. *Lecanthus*, Wedd.
 2004. *Wightii*, Wedd. IV.108
759. *Pellionia*, Gaudich.
 2005. *Heyneana*, Wedd. IV.109
760. *Elatostema*, Forst.
 2006. WALKERÆ, Hk. f. IV.110
 2007. *acuminatum*, Brongn. IV.110
 2008. *lineolatum*, Wight. IV.110
 var. β *lineare*, Wedd.
 var. γ *bidentatum*, Hk. f.
 var. δ *falcigerum*, Wedd.
 var. ϵ *petiolare*, Thw.
 2009. *surculosum*, Wight. IV.111
 var. β *rigidiusculum*, Thw.
761. *Procris*, Juss.
 2010. *lævigata*, Bl. IV.112
762. *Bœhmeria*, Jacq.
 2011. *malabarica*, Wedd. *Maha-diya-dul*, S. IV.113
 2012. *platyphylla*, Don. IV.114
763. *Chamabainia*, Wight.
 2013. *cuspidata*, Wight. IV.114
764. *Pouzolzia*, Gaudich.
 2014. *indica*, Gaudich. IV.115
 var. β *alienata*, Wedd.
 2015. *auriculata*, Wight. IV.116
 var. β *bicuspidata*, Hk. f.
 2016. WALKERIANA, Wight. IV.116
 2017. *Bennettiana*, Wight. IV.117
 var. β *Gardneri*, Wedd.
 2018. *parvifolia*, Wight. IV.117
765. *Villebrunea*, Gaudich.
 2019. *integrifolia*, Gaudich. var. *sylvatica*, Hk. f. IV.118
766. *Debregeasia*, Gaudich.
 2020. *velutina*, Gaudich, *Gas-dul*, S. *Wild*
 rhea. IV.119
 2021. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. IV.119

122. Ceratophyllaceæ.

767. *Ceratophyllum*, L.
 2022. *verticillatum*, Roxb. IV.120

GYMNOSPERMÆ.

123. Cycadaceæ.

768. *Cycas*, L.
 2023. *circinalis*, L. *Madu*, S. IV.121
 *2024. *Rumphii*, Miq. *Maha-madu*, S. IV.122

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

124. Hydrocharitaceæ.

769. *Hydrilla*, Rich.
 2025. *ovalifolia*, Rich. IV.123
 770. *Lagarosiphon*, Harv.
 2026. *Roxburghii*, Benth. IV.124
 771. *Blyxa*, Thou.
 2027. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. *Diyahawari*, S. IV.125
 772. *Ottelia*, Pers.
 2028. *alismoides*, Pers. IV.125
 773. *Enhalus*, Rich.
 2029. *Kœnigii*, Rich. IV.126
 774. *Thalassia*, Soland.
 2030. *Hemprichii*, Aschers. *Chatelai*, T. IV.127
 775. *Halophila*, Thou.
 2031. *ovata*, Gaudich. IV.128
 2032. sp. nov. (*Chilaw*).¹ IV.129
 2033. *Beccarii*, Aschers. IV.129

125. Burmanniaceæ.

776. *Burmannia*, L.
 2034. *disticha*, L. *Mediya-jawala*, S. IV.130
 2035. *coelestis*, Don. IV.131
 var. β *pusilla*, Trim.
 2036. CHAMPIONII, Thw. IV.131, Pl. LXXXVII.
 777. *Thismia*, Griff.
 2037. GARDNERIANA, Hk. f. IV.132

126. Orchidaceæ.

778. *Oberonia*, Lindl.
 2038. TRUNCATA, Lindl. IV.136
 2039. *recurva*, Lindl. IV.137
 2040. THWAITESII, Hk. f. IV.137
 2041. LONGIBRACTEATA, Lindl. IV.138

¹ Cf. Hooker in Trimen's Flora, IV., p. 129.

2042. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f.	IV.138
2043. TENUIS, Lindl.	IV.138
2044. FORCIPATA, Lindl.	IV.139
2045. Wightiana, Lindl.	IV.139
2046. SCYLLÆ, Lindl.	IV.139
779. <i>Microstylis</i> , Nutt.	
2047. PURPUREA, Lindl. (?? also Java.)	IV.140
2048. DISCOLOR, Lindl.	IV.141
2049. congesta, Rehb. f.	IV.141
2050. Rheedii, Wight.	IV.141
2051. versicolor, Wight.	IV.142
2052. LANCIFOLIA, Thw.	IV.142
780. <i>Liparis</i> , Rich.	
2053. THWAITESII, Hk. f.	IV.143
2054. Wightiana, Thw.	IV.144
2055. TRIMENII, Ridley.	IV.144
2056. BARBATA, Lindl.	IV.145
2057. nervosa, Lindl.	IV.145
2058. Walkeriæ, Graham.	IV.146
2059. atropurpurea, Lindl.	IV.146
2060. BRACHYLOTTIS, Rehb. f.	IV.147
2061. OBSCURA, Hk. f.	IV.147
2062. longipes, Lindl.	IV.147
2063. viridiflora, Lindl.	IV.148
2064. disticha, Lindl.	IV.148
781. <i>Dendrobium</i> , Swartz.	
2065. Macræi, Lindl. <i>Jata-makuta</i> , S.	IV.150
2066. PANDURATUM, Lindl.	IV.150
2067. DIODON, Rehb. f.	IV.151
2068. crumenatum, Sw. <i>Sudu-pareyi-mal</i> , S. <i>White dove orchid</i> .	IV.151
2069. nutans, Lindl.	IV.152
2070. macrostachyum, Lindl.	IV.152
2071. hæmoglossum, Thw.	IV.152
2072. MACARTHLE, Thw. <i>Wesak-mal</i> , S.	IV.153
2073. heterocarpum, Wall. <i>Primrose orchid</i> .	IV.154
782. <i>Bulbophyllum</i> , Thou.	
2074. CRASSIFOLIUM, Thw.	IV.155
2075. PETIOLARE, Thw.	IV.155
2076. PURPUREUM, Thw.	IV.155
2077. ELEGANS, Gardn.	IV.156, Pl. LXXXVIII.
2078. SP. NOV. (<i>Ritigala</i>). ¹	

¹ Willis, *Flora of Ritigala*, Ann. Perad., III., p. 287.

783. *Cirrhopetalum*, Lindl.
 2079. GRANDIFLORUM, Wight. IV.157
 2080. WIGHTII, Thw. IV.157
 2081. TRIMENI, Hk. f. IV.158
 2082. MACRÆI, Lindl. IV.158
 2083. THWAITESII, Rehb. f. IV.159
784. *Cœlogyne*, Lindl.
 2084. BREVISCAPA, Lindl. IV.160
 2085. odoratissima, Lindl. IV.160, Pl. LXXXIX.
 2086. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. IV.161
785. *Adrorhizon*, Hk. f.
 2087. PURPURASCENS, Hk. f. IV.161
786. *Pholidota*, Lindl.
 2088. imbricata, Lindl. IV.162
787. *Chrysoglossum*, Bl.
 2089. MACULATUM, Hk. f. IV.163
788. *Acanthephippium*, Bl.
 2090. BICOLOR, Lindl. IV.164
789. *Eria*, Lindl.
 2091. BRACCATA, Lindl. IV.165
 2092. muscicola, Lindl. IV.165
 var. β oblonga, Trim.
 2093. BICOLOR, Lindl. *Lily of the valley orchid.* IV.166
 2094. TRICOLOR, Thw. IV.166
 2095. LINDLEYI, Thw. IV.167
 2096. THWAITESII, Trim. IV.167
790. *Alvisia*, Lindl.
 2097. TENUIS, Lindl. IV.168
791. *Tainia*, Bl.
 2098. bicornis, Trim. IV.169
792. *Arundina*, Bl.
 2099. MINOR, Lindl. IV.170
793. *Agrostophyllum*, Bl.
 2100. ZEYLANICUM, Hk. f. IV.171
794. *Ipsea*, Lindl.
 2101. SPECIOSA, Lindl. *Daffodil orchid.* IV.171
795. *Phaius*, Lour.
 2102. WALLICHII, Lindl. IV.172
 2103. LURIDUS, Thw. IV.173
796. *Calanthe*, Br.
 2104. PURPUREA, Lindl. IV.174
 2105. veratrifolia, Br. IV.174
 var. β discolor, Lindl.

797. *Eulophia*, Br.
 2106. *virens*, Br. IV.175
 2107. *graminea*, Lindl. IV.176
 2108. *macrostachya*, Lindl. IV.176
 2109. *nuda*, Lindl. IV.177
 2110. *sanguinea*, Hk. f. IV.177
798. *Geodorum*, Jacks.
 2111. *dilatatum*, Br. IV.178
799. *Cymbidium*, Swartz.
 2112. *bicolor*, Lindl. IV.179
 2113. *ensifolium*, Sw. var. *hæmatodes*, Trim. IV.180,
 Pl. XC.
800. *Josephia*, Wight.
 2114. *lanceolata*, Wight. IV.182
 2115. *latifolia*, Wight. IV.182
801. *Polystachya*, Hk.
 2116. *ZEYLANICA*, Lindl. IV.183
802. *Sarcochilus*, Br.
 2117. *Wightii*, Hk. f. IV.184
 2118. *VIRIDIFLORUS*, Hk. f. IV.184
 2119. *PULCHELLUS*, Trim. IV.185
 2120. *PUGIONIFOLIUS*, Hk. f. IV.185
 2121. *COMPLANATUS*, Hk. f. IV.186
803. *Rhynchostylis*, Bl.
 2122. *retusa*, Bl. *Fox-tail orchid, Batticaloa*
orchid. IV.187
804. *Doritis*, Lindl.
 2123. *Wightii*, Benth. IV.188
805. *Ærides*, Lour.
 2124. *cylindricum*, Lindl. IV.189
 2125. *lineare*, Hk. f. IV.189
806. *Luisia*, Gaudich.
 2126. *teretifolia*, Gaudich. IV.190
 2127. *tenuifolia*, Bl. IV.191
807. *Vanda*, Br.
 2128. *parviflora*, Lindl. IV.192
 2129. *Roxburghii*, Br. IV.192
 2130. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. IV.193
 2131. *spathulata*, Spreng. IV.193
808. *Diplocentrum*, Lindl.
 2132. *recurvum*, Lindl. IV.194

809. *Saccolabium*, Bl.
 2133. *NIVEUM*, Lindl. IV.195
 2134. *filiforme*, Lindl. IV.196
 2135. *GRACILE*, Lindl. IV.196
 2136. *BREVIFOLIUM*, Lindl. IV.196
 2137. *ROSEUM*, Lindl. IV.197
 2138. *ochraceum*, Lindl. IV.197
 2139. *ACAULE*, Hk. f. IV.198
 2140. *longifolium*, Hk. f. IV.198
 2141. *Wightianum*, Hk. f. IV.199
810. *Sarcanthus*, Lindl.
 2142. *peninsularis*, Dalz. IV.200
811. *Cleisostoma*, Bl.
 2143. *MACULOSUM*, Lindl. IV.200
 2144. *tenerum*, Hk. f. IV.201
 2145. *DECIPIENS*, Lindl. IV.201
812. *Mystacidium*, Lindl.
 2146. *ZEYLANICUM*, Trim. IV.202
813. *Cottonia*, Wight.
 2147. *macrostachya*, Wight. IV.203
814. *Tæniophyllum*, Bl.
 2148. *ALWISII*, Lindl. IV.203
815. *Diploprora*, Hk. f.
 2149. *Championii*, Hk. f. IV.204
816. *Podochilus*, Bl.
 2150. *FALCATUS*, Lindl. IV.205
 2151. *malabaricus*, Wight. IV.206
 2152. *SAXATILIS*, Lindl. IV.206
817. *Phreatia*, Lindl.
 2153. *elegans*, Lindl. IV.207
818. *OCTARRHENA*, Thw.
 2154. *PARVULA*, Thw. IV.208
819. *Cryptostylis*, Br.
 2155. *Arachnites*, Bl. IV.209
820. *Hetæria*, Bl.
 2156. *GARDNERI*, Benth. IV.209
 2157. *elongata*, Lindl. IV.210
821. *Cheirostylis*, Bl.
 2158. *PARVIFOLIA*, Lindl. IV.211
 2159. *flabellata*, Wight. IV.211
822. *Physurus*, Rich.
 2160. *Blumei*, Lindl. IV.212

823. *Anæctochilus*, Bl.
 2161. *REGALIS*, Bl. *Wana-rajā*, S. IV.213
824. *Goodyera*, Br.
 2162. *procera*, Hk. f. IV.214
 2163. *fumata*, Thw. IV.214
825. *Zeuxine*, Lindl.
 2164. *sulcata*, Lindl. IV.215
 2165. *longilabris*, Benth. IV.216
 2166. *REGIA*, Benth. *Iru-rajā*, S. IV.216
 2167. *flava*, Benth. IV.217
826. *Spiranthes*, Rich.
 2168. *australis*, Lindl. IV.217
827. *Corymbis*, Thou.
 2169. *veratrifolia*, Bl. IV.218
828. *Tropidia*, Lindl.
 2170. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. IV.219
 var. β *major*, Hk. f.
 2171. *BAMBUSIFOLIA*, Trim. IV.220
829. *Vanilla*, Sw.
 2172. *Walkeriaë*, Wight. IV.220
 2173. *MOONII*, Thw. IV.221, Pl. XCI.
830. *Gastrodia*, Br.
 2174. *javanica*, Lindl. IV.221
831. *Epipogum*, Gmel.
 2175. *nutans*, Lindl. IV.222
832. *Galeola*, Lour.
 2176. *javanica*, Benth. IV.223
833. *Aphyllorchis*, Bl.
 2177. *montana*, Rehb. f. IV.224
834. *Pogonia*, Griff.
 2178. *juliana*, Wall. (?) IV.225
835. *Habenaria*, Willd.
 2179. *barbata*, Wight. IV.226
 2180. *ACUMINATA*, Trim. IV.227
 2181. *macrostachya*, Lindl. IV.227
 2182. *DOLICHOSTACHYA*, Thw. IV.228
 2183. *DICHOPETALA*, Thw. IV.228
 2184. *plantaginea*, Lindl. *Pigeon orchid.* IV.229
 2185. *crinifera*, Lindl. IV.229
 2186. *PTEROCARPA*, Thw. IV.230
 2187. *RHYNOCARPA*, Trim. IV.230
 2188. *viridiflora*, Br. IV.231
 2189. *BREVILOBA*, Trim. IV.232

2190. *Wightii*, Trim. IV.232
 2191. *aristata*, Trim. IV.233
 2192. TRIMENI, Hk. f. IV.233
 2193. *torta*, Hk. f. IV.234
 2194. GARDNERI, Hk. f. IV.234
 var. β *latifolia*, Hk. f.
 2195. *cubitalis*, Br. IV.235
836. *Disperis*, Sw.
 2196. *zeylanica*, Trim. IV.236
837. *Satyrium*, Sw.
 2197. *nepalense*, Don. *Hyacinth orchid.* IV.237
838. *Apostasia*, Bl.
 2198. *Wallichii*, Br. IV.238
- 127. Scitamineæ.**
839. *Globba*, L.
 2199. *bulbifera*, Roxb. IV.240
840. *Curcuma*, L.
 2200. *aromatica*, Salisb. *Dada-kaha*, *Wal-*
 kaha, S. IV.241
 *2201. *Zedoaria*, Roscoe. *Haran-kaha*, S. IV.241
 2202. OLIGANTHA, Trim. IV.242, Pl. XCII.
 2203. ALBIFLORA, Thw. IV.242
841. *Kæmpferia*, L.
 *2204. *pandurata*, Roxb. *Amba-kaha*, S. IV.243
 *2205. *rotunda*, L. *Yawakenda*, *Lankenda*, S. IV.244
842. *Hedychium*, Koen.
 2206. *coronarum*, Koen. *Ela-mal*, S. IV.245
 2207. *flavescens*, Carey. IV.245
 2208. *coccineum*, Ham. IV.246
843. *Costus*, L.
 2209. *speciosus*, Sm. *Tebu*, S. IV.246
844. *Alpinia*, L.
 2210. *Allughas*, Rosc. *Alu*, *Alu-gas*, *Alan*,
 Keleniya, S. IV.247
 2211. *nutans*, Rosc. var. *sericea*, Moon.
 Rankiriya, S. IV.248
 2212. RUFESCENS (Thw.), K. Schum. IV.256
845. *Amomum*, L.
 2213. FLORIBUNDUM, Trim. IV.250
 2214. INVOLUCRATUM, Trim. IV.250
 2215. NEMORALE, Trim. IV.251
 2216. ACUMINATUM, Thw. IV.251
 2217. FULVICEPS, Thw. IV.252

2218. MASTICATORIUM, Thw. IV.252
 2219. GRAMINIFOLIUM, Thw. IV.253
 2220. CILIATUM, Baker. IV.253
 2221. hypoleucum, Thw. IV.254
 2222. PTEROCARPUM, Thw. IV.254
 2223. ECHINATUM, Willd. (? Malaya.) IV.255
 2224. BENTHAMIANUM, Trim. IV.255
846. Zingiber, Adans.
 2225. Wightianum, Thw. IV.257
 2226. CYLINDRICUM, Moon. IV.257
 *2227. Cassumunar, Roxb. IV.258
 *2228. Zerumbet, Smith. *Walinguru*, S. IV.259
847. CYPHOSTIGMA, Benth.
 2229. PULCHELLUM, Benth.¹ IV.260
848. Elettaria, Maton.
 2230. Cardamomum, Maton. var. major,
 Smith. *Ensal*, S. *Cardamom*. IV.261
849. Clinogyne, Salisb.
 2231. virgata, Benth. *Geta-oluwa*, S. IV.262
850. Phrynium, Willd.
 2232. ZEYLANICUM, Benth. *Hulan-kiriya*, S. IV.263
 2233. capitatum, Willd. *Et-bemi-kiriya*, S. IV.263
851. Canna, L.
 2234. indica, L. *But-sarana*, S. *Indian shot*. IV.264
852. Musa, L.
 2235. paradisiaca, L. *Kehel*, *Gal-kehel*, S.
Wild plantain. IV.265
- 128. Hæmodoraceæ.**
853. Ophiopogon, Ker.
 2236. intermedius, Don. IV.267
854. Sansevieria, Thunb.
 2237. zeylanica, Willd. *Niyanda*, S. *Maral*,
 T. IV.267
- 129. Amaryllidaceæ.**
855. Curculigo, Gært. n.
 2238. Finlaysonianana, Wall. *Ma-bin-tal*, S. IV.269
 var. β linearifolia, Thw.
 2239. orchoides, Gært. n. *Hin-bin-tal*, S.
Nilappanai, T. IV.269

¹ A new sp., pedicellatum, K. Schum., split off from this in Das Pflanzenreich.

856. *Crinum*, L.
 2240. *asiaticum*, L. *Tolabo*, S. *Vichamunkil*, T. IV.270
 2241. *defixum*, Ker. *Hin-tolabo*, S. IV.271
 2242. *latifolium*, L. *Tolabo*, S. *Vichamunkil*, T. IV.271
 var. β *zeylanicum*, Hk. f.
857. *Pancreatium*, L.
 2243. *zeylanicum*, L. *Wal-lunu*, S. IV.272
- 130. Taccaceæ.**
858. *Tacca*, Forst.
 2244. *pinnatifida*, J. & G. Forst. *Garandikidaran*, S. IV.274
- 131. Dioscoreaceæ.**
859. *Dioscorea*, L.
 2245. *tomentosa*, Heyne. *Uyala*, S. IV.275
 2246. *pentaphylla*, L. *Katuwala*, S. *Allai*, T. IV.276
 2247. *oppositifolia*, L. *Hiritala*, S. IV.276
 2248. INTERMEDIA, Thw. IV.277
 2249. *spicata*, Roth. *Gon-ala*; S. IV.277, Pl. XCIII.
 2250. *sativa*, L. *Panu-kondol*, S. IV.278
860. *Trichopus*, Gærtn.
 2251. *zeylanicus*, Gærtn. *Bim-pol*, S. IV.280
- 132. Roxburghiaceæ.**
861. *Stemona*, Lour.
 2252. *minor*, Hk. f. IV.281
- 133. Liliaceæ.**
862. *Smilax*, L.
 2253. *aspera*, L. IV.283
 2254. *zeylanica*, L. *Kabarasa*, *Hin-kabarasa*, S. IV.283
 2255. *prolifera*, Roxb. *Maha-kabarasa*, S. IV.283
863. *Asparagus*, L.
 2256. *racemosus*, Willd. *Hatawariya*, S. IV.285
Chattavari, T. IV.285
 2257. ZEYLANICUS, Hk. f. IV.285
 2258. *falcatus*, L. *Hatawariya*, S. IV.285
 2259. *gonocladus*, Baker. IV.286
864. *Dracæna*, L.
 2260. *Thwaitesii*, Regel. IV.287
865. *Dianella*, Lam.
 2261. *ensifolia*, Redouté. *Monara-petan*, S. IV.288

866. *Disporum*, Salisb.
2262. *Leschenaultianum*, D. Don. IV.289
867. *Chlorophytum*, Ker.
2263. *Heyneanum*, Wall. IV.289
2264. *laxum*, Br. IV.290
868. *Allium*, L.
2265. *Hookeri*, Thw. IV.291
869. *Dipcadi*, Medic.
2266. *montanum*, Baker. IV.291
870. *Urginea*, Steinheil.
2267. *RUPICOLA*, Trim. IV.292
871. *Scilla*, L.
2268. *indica*, Baker. IV.293
872. *Iphigenia*, Kunth.
2269. *indica*, A. Gray. IV.293
873. *Gloriosa*, L.
2270. *superba*, L. *Niyangala*, S. *Karttikai-*
kilanku, *Ventonti*, T. IV.294

134. Pontederiaceæ.

874. *Monochoria*, Presl.
2271. *hastæfolia*, Presl. *Diya-habarala*, S. IV.295
2272. *vaginalis*, Presl. IV.295
var. β *plantaginea*, Solms.

135. Xyridaceæ.

875. *Xyris*, L.
2273. *indica*, L. *Ran-motu*, S. IV.297
2274. *anceps*, Lam. IV.297
2275. *schœnoides*, Mart. IV.297
2276. *pauciflora*, Willd. IV.298

136. Commelinaceæ.

876. *Pollia*, Thunb.
2277. *sorzogonensis*, Endl. IV.299
877. *Commelina*, L.
2278. *nudiflora*, L. *Girapala*, S. IV.300
2279. *benghalensis*, L. *Diya-meneriya*, S. IV.301
2280. *clavata*, Clarke. *Girapala*, S. IV.301
2281. *persicariæfolia*, Wight. IV.302
2282. *THWATESII*, Hk. f. IV.302
2283. *attenuata*, Vahl. IV.303
2284. *obliqua*, Ham. IV.303

2285. *Kurzii*, Clarke. IV.304
 2286. *ensifolia*, Br. IV.304
 2287. *appendiculata*, Clarke. IV.304
878. *Aneilema*, Br.
 2288. *glaucum*, Thw. IV.305
 2289. *esculentum*, Wall. IV.306
 2290. *zeylanicum*, Clarke. IV.306
 2291. *dimorphum*, Dalz. IV.307
 2292. *spiratum*, Br. IV.307
 2293. *nudiflorum*, Br. IV.308
 var. β *terminale*, Clarke.
 2294. *giganteum*, Br. IV.308
 2295. *vaginatum*, Br. IV.309
 2296. *montanum*, Wight. IV.309
 2297. *protensum*, Wall. IV.310
879. *Cyanotis*, Don.
 2298. *cristata*, Schultes f. *Bol-hinda*, S. IV.311
 2299. *obtusata*, Trim. IV.312, Pl. XCIV.
 2300. *tuberosa*, Schultes f. var. *adscendens*,
 Clarke IV.312
 2301. *ZEYLANICA*, Hassk. IV.313
 2302. *villosa*, Schultes f. IV.313
 2303. *fasciculata*, Schultes f. IV.314
 2304. *pilosa*, Schultes f. IV.314
 2305. *axillaris*, Schultes f. IV.315
880. *Floscopa*, Lour.
 2306. *scandens*, Lour. IV.316
- 137. Flagellariaceæ.**
881. *Flagellaria*, L.
 2307. *indica*, L. *Goyi-wel*, S. IV.317
882. *Susum*, Bl.
 2308. *anthelminticum*, Bl. *Induru*, S. IV.317
- 138. Juncaceæ.**
883. *Juncus*, L.
 2309. *effusus*, L. IV.318
 2310. *prismatocarpus*, Br. IV.319
- 139. Palmaceæ.**
884. *Areca*, L.
 2311. *Catechu*, L. *Puwak*, S. *Kamukai*, T.
 Arecanut palm. IV.321
 2312. *CONCINNA*, Thw. *Len-teri*, S. IV.322

885. *Loxococcus*, Wendl. & Drude.
2313. *RUPICOLA*, Wendl. & Drude. *Dotalu*, S. IV.322
886. *Oncosperma*, Bl.
2314. *FASCICULATUM*, Thw. *Katu-kitul*, S. IV.323
887. *Caryota*, L.
2315. *urens*, L. *Kitul*, S. *Tippilipana*, T. IV.324
Toddy palm.
888. *Nipa*, Wurm. b.
2316. *fruticans*, Wurm. b. *Gin-pol*, S. IV.325
889. *Phoenix*, L.
2317. *ZEYLANICA*, Trim. *Indi*, S. IV.326, Pl. XCV.
2318. *pusilla*, Gærtn. *Inchu*, T. IV.327
890. *Corypha*, L.
2319. *umbraculifera*, L. *Tala*, S. *Talipot.* IV.328
891. *Calamus*, L.
2320. *Thwaitesii*, Becc. IV.330
2321. *pseudo-tenuis*, Becc. IV.330
2322. *Rotang*, L. *Wewel*, S. *Priampu*, T. IV.331
2323. *RIVALIS*, Thw. *Ela-wel*, S. IV.332
2324. *DELICATULUS*, Thw. *Nara-wel*, S. IV.332
2325. *RADIATUS*, Thw. *Kukula-wel*, S. IV.333
2326. *PACHYSTEMONUS*, Thw. IV.333
2327. *DIGITATUS*, Becc. *Kukula-wel*, S. IV.334
2328. *ZEYLANICUS*, Becc. *Ma-wewel*, *Wanderu-*
wel, S. IV.335
2329. *OVOIDEUS*, Thw. *Tambutu-wel*, S. IV.335
892. *Borassus*, L.
*2330. *flabellifer*, L. *Tal*, S. *Panai*, T. IV.336
Palmyra palm.
893. *Cocos*, L.
*2331. *nucifera*, L. *Pol*, S. *Tennai*, T. IV.337
Coconut palm.
- 140. Pandanaceæ.**
894. *Pandanus*, L. f.
2332. *odoratissimus*, L. f. *Mudu-keyiya*, S. IV.339
Talai, T. *Screw-pine.* IV.339
2333. *ZEYLANICUS*, Solms. *O-keyiya*, S. IV.339
2334. *foetidus*, Roxb. var. *racemosus*, Kurz. IV.340
Dunu-keyiya, S.
895. *Freycinetia*, Gaudich.
2335. *PYCNOPHYLLA*, Solms. IV.341
2336. *WALKERI*, Solms. IV.342

141. Typhaceæ.

896. Typha, L.
2337. javanica, Schnitzl. *Hambu-pan*, S. IV.343

142. Araceæ.

897. Pistia, L.
2338. Stratiotes, L. *Diya-parandella*, S.
Water lettuce. IV.345
898. Cryptocoryne, Fisch.
2339. spiralis, Fisch. IV.346
2340. THWAITESII, Schott. IV.346
2341. NEVILLII, Trim. IV.346
2342. WALKERI, Schott. IV.347
2343. BECKETTII, Thw. IV.347
899. Lagenandra, Dalz.
2344. THWAITESII, Engl. IV.348
2345. LANCIFOLIA, Thw. *Ati-udayan*, S. IV.348
2346. toxicaria, Dalz. *Vetala*, S. IV.349
2347. KÖNIGII, Thw. IV.349
2348. INSIGNIS, Trim. IV.350
900. Arisæma, Mart.
2349. neglectum, Schott. *Wal-kidaran*, S. IV.351
2350. FILICAUDATUM, N. E. Br. IV.351
2351. Leschenaultii, Bl. *Wal-kidaran*, S. IV.352
901. Typhonium, Schott.
2352. trilobatum, Schott. *Panu-ala*, S. IV.353
2353. Roxburghii, Schott. *Polon-ala*, S. IV.353
2354. cuspidatum, Dcne. IV.354
902. Theriophonum, Bl.
2355. CRENATUM, Bl. IV.355
903. Amorphophallus, Bl.
2356. campanulatus, Bl. *Kidaran*, S. IV.355
2357. DUBIUS, Bl. IV.356
904. Synantherias, Schott.
2358. sylvatica, Schott. IV.357
905. Remusatia, Schott.
2359. vivipara, Schott. IV.358
906. Colocasia, L.
2360. Antiquorum, Schott. *Gahala*, S. *Taro*. IV.359
907. Alocasia, Schott.
*2361. cucullata, Schott. *Panu-habarala*, S. IV.360
*2362. macrorrhiza, Schott. *Habarala*, S. IV.360

908. *Raphidophora*, Schott.
 2363. *pertusa*, Schott. IV.361
 2364. *decursiva*, Schott. *Dada-kehel*, S. IV.362
909. *Lasia*, Lour.
 2365. *aculeata*, Lour. *Kohila*, S. IV.363
910. *Pothos*, L.
 2366. CEYLANICUS, Engl.
 2367. *scandens*, L. *Pota-wel*, S. IV.364
 2368. HOOKERI, Schott. IV.364
 2369. REMOTIFLORUS, Hk. IV.364
 var. β *macrophylla*, Hk. f.
911. *Acorus*, L.
 *2370. *Calamus*, L. *Wada-kaha*, S. *Sweet flag*. IV.365
- 143. Lemnaceæ.**
912. *Lemna*, L.
 2371. *paucicostata*, Hegelm. *Diya-panshi*, S. IV.366
 2372. *polyrrhiza*, L. IV.367
913. *Wolffia*, Heckel.
 2373. *Michelii*, Schleid. (*arrhiza*, Wimm.) IV.367
- 144. Triuridaceæ.**
914. *Sciaphila*, Bl.
 2374. ERUBESCENS, Miers. IV.368
 2375. SECUNDIFLORA, Thw. IV.368
 2376. *janthina*, Thw. IV.369
- 145. Alismaceæ.**
915. *Alisma*, L.
 2377. *oligococeum*, F. Muell. IV.370
916. *Limnophytum*, Miq.
 2378. *obtusifolium*, Miq. IV.370
- 146. Naiadaceæ.**
917. *Aponogeton*, L. f.
 2379. *natans*, Engl. & Krause (*monostachyon*,
 L. f.). *Koddi*, T. IV.372
 2380. CRISPUM, Thunb. *Kekatiya*, S. IV.372
918. *Potamogeton*, L.
 2381. *indicus*, Roxb. IV.373
 2382. *pectinatus*, L. IV.374
919. *Ruppia*, L.
 2383. *maritima*, L. var. *rostellata*, Græbn. IV.374

920. *Najas*, L.
 2384. *marina*, L. (major, All.) IV.375
 2385. *graminea*, Del. IV.375
 2386. *minor*, All. IV.376
921. *Cymodocea*, Kœn.
 2387. *serrulata*, Aschers. & Magn. IV.376
 2388. *iscetifolia*, Aschers. IV.377
922. *Diplanthera*, Thou.
 2389. *uninervis*, Aschers. (*Cymodocea australis*, Trim.) IV.377

147. *Eriocaulonaceæ*.

923. *Eriocaulon*, L.¹
 2390. *setaceum*, L. *Penda*, S. V.2
 2391. *Capillus-naiadis*, Hk. f. V.2
 2392. *CAULESCENS*, Hk. f. & Th. V.3
 2393. *ZEYLANICUM*, Kœrn. V.3
 2394. *LONGICUSPIS*, Hk. f. V.4
 2395. *ATRATUM*, Kœrn. V.4
 2396. *sexangulare*, L. *Kokmota*, S. V.5
 2397. *Thwaitesii*, Kœrn. V.6
 2398. *Brownianum*, Mart. V.6
 2399. *luzulæfolium*, Mart. V.7
 2400. *truncatum*, Ham. V.7
 2401. *TRIMENI*, Hk. f. V.8
 2402. *Wightianum*, Mart. V.8
 2403. *WALKERI*, Hk. f. V.9
 2404. *quinquangulare*, L. *Hin-kokmota*, S. V.9
 2405. *collinum*, Hk. f. V.10
 2406. *Sieboldianum*, Sieb. & Zucc. V.10
 2407. *FLUVIATILE*, Trim. V.11

148. *Cyperaceæ*.

924. *Cyperus*, L.²
 2408. *Cephalotes*, Vahl. V.17
 2409. *Iria*, L. *Wel-hiri*, S. V.18
 2410. *pygmæus*, Rottb. V.18
 2411. *stramineus*, Nees. V.19
 2412. *pumilus*, L. *Go-hiri*, S. V.19

¹ Cf. Ruhland in Das Pflanzenreich, who makes new spp. and re-arranges these. I have preferred Hooker's arrangement however.

² I follow Trimen here for convenience sake, though *Pycrus* at any rate should, I think, be separated from *Cyperus*.

2413.	<i>hyalinus</i> , Vahl.	V.19
2414.	<i>sanguinolentus</i> , Vahl.	V.20
2415.	<i>polystachyus</i> , Rottb.	V.20
2416.	<i>puncticulatus</i> , Vahl.	V.21
2417.	<i>globosus</i> , Allioni.	V.21
2418.	<i>bulbosus</i> , Vahl. <i>Chilanti-arichi</i> , T.	V.22
2419.	<i>conglomeratus</i> , Rottb.	V.23
	var. β <i>pachyrhizus</i> , Trim.	
2420.	<i>arenarius</i> , Retz. <i>Mudu-kalanduru</i> , S.	V.23
2421.	<i>aristatus</i> , Rottb.	V.24
2422.	<i>platystylis</i> , Br.	V.24
2423.	<i>difformis</i> , L.	V.25
2424.	<i>castaneus</i> , Willd.	V.25
2425.	<i>cuspidatus</i> , H. B. K.	V.26
2426.	Haspan, L. <i>Halpan</i> , S.	V.26
2427.	<i>flavidus</i> , Retz.	V.27
2428.	<i>pulcherrimus</i> , Willd.	V.27
2429.	<i>diffusus</i> , Vahl.	V.28
	var. β <i>pubisquama</i> , Hk. f.	
2430.	<i>articulatus</i> , L.	V.29
2431.	<i>corymbosus</i> , Rottb. <i>Gal-ehi</i> , S.	V.29
2432.	<i>dehiscens</i> , Nees <i>Hewan-pan</i> , S.	V.30
2433.	<i>distans</i> , L. f.	V.30
2434.	<i>nutans</i> , Vahl.	V.31
2435.	<i>pilosus</i> , Vahl.	V.32
2436.	<i>exaltatus</i> , Retz.	V.32
	var. β <i>amoenus</i> , Clarke.	
2437.	<i>tuberosus</i> , Rottb.	V.33
2438.	<i>compressus</i> , L.	V.33
2439.	<i>procerus</i> , Rottb.	V.34
2440.	<i>Zollingeri</i> , Steud.	V.35
2441.	<i>rotundus</i> , L. <i>Kalanduru</i> , S. <i>Korai</i> , T.	V.35
2442.	<i>stoloniferus</i> , Retz.	V.36
2443.	<i>digitatus</i> , Roxb.	V.36
	var. β <i>Hookeri</i> , Clarke.	
2444.	<i>eleusinoides</i> , Kunth.	V.37
2445.	<i>platyphyllus</i> , Rœm. & Sch.	V.38
2446.	<i>alopecuroides</i> , Rottb.	V.38
2447.	SP. NOV. (<i>Ritigala</i>). ¹	
925.	<i>Mariscus</i> , Vahl.	
	2448. <i>Dregeanus</i> , Kunth.	V.39
	2449. <i>albescens</i> , Gaudich. <i>Ramba</i> , S. <i>Iram-pai</i> , T.	V.40
	2450. <i>microcephalus</i> , Presl.	V.41

¹ Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., II., p. 289.

2451.	paniceus, Vahl.	V.41
	var. β Roxburghiana, Clarke.	
2452.	cyperinus, Vahl.	V.42
2453.	Sieberianus, Nees.	V.42
2454.	tenuifolius, Schrad.	V.43
926.	Kyllinga, Rottb.	
	2455. cylindrica, Nees.	V.44
	2456. monocephala, Rottb. <i>Mottu-tana</i> , S.	V.44
	2457. triceps, Rottb.	V.45
	2458. brevifolia, Rottb.	V.45
	2459. melanosperma, Nees.	V.45
927.	Fimbristylis, Vahl.	
	2460. tetragona, Br.	V.48
	2461. acuminata, Vahl.	V.48
	2462. nutans, Vahl.	V.48
	2463. polytrichoides, Vahl.	V.49
	2464. schoenoides, Vahl.	V.49
	var. β bispicata, Trim.	
	2465. dichotoma, Vahl.	V.50
	2466. ÆSTIVALIS, Vahl.	V.51
	2467. TRIMENI, Hk. f.	V.52
	2468. argentea, Vahl.	V.52
	2469. ferruginea, Vahl.	V.53
	var. β tenuissima, Clarke.	
	2470. diphylla, Vahl.	V.53
	var. β major, Thw.	
	var. γ ovalis, Hk. f.	
	2471. spathacea, Roth.	V.54
	2472. compressa, Bœck.	V.55
	2473. quinquangularis, Kunth.	V.55
	2474. miliacea, Vahl. <i>Mudu-halpan</i> , S.	V.56
	var. β congesta, Trim.	
	2475. globulosa, Kunth. <i>Halpan</i> , S.	V.57
	2476. insignis, Thw.	V.57
	2477. leptoclada, Benth.	V.58
	2478. asperrima, Bœck.	V.58
	2479. tristachya, Thw.	V.59
	2480. monostachya, Hassk.	V.59
	2481. pentaptera, Kunth.	V.60
	2482. monticola, Steud.	V.60
	2483. cinnamometorum, Kunth.	V.61
	2484. FULVESCENS, Thw.	V.62
	2485. nigrobrunnea, Thw.	V.62
	2486. complanata, Link.	V.63
	2487. Kraussiana, Hochst.	V.63
	2488. junciformis, Kunth.	V.64

928. *Echinolytrum*, Desv.
 2489. *dipsaceum*, Desv. V.65
929. *Bulbostylis*, Kunth.
 2490. *puberula*, Kunth. V.66
 2491. *barbata*, Kunth. *Uru-hiri*, S. V.66
 var. β *pulchella*, Clarke.
 2492. *capillaris*, Kunth. var. *trifida*, Clarke. V.67
930. *Eleocharis*, R. Br.
 2493. *plantaginea*, Br. *Boru-pan*, S. V.68
 2494. *equisetina*, Presl. V.69
 2495. *variegata*, Kunth. var. *laxiflora*, Clarke. V.69
 2496. *fistulosa*, Schultes. V.70
 2497. *spiralis*, R. Br. V.70
 2498. *Chætaria*, Rœm. & Sch. V.71
 2499. *atropurpurea*, Kunth. V.71
 2500. *capitata*, R. Br. V.72
 2501. *congesta*, D. Don. V.72
 2502. *tetraquetra*, Nees. V.72
931. *Scirpus*, L.
 2503. *fluitans*, L. V.73
 2504. *squarrosus*, L. V.74
 2505. *supinus*, L. V.74
 2506. *erectus*, Poir. V.75
 2507. *articulatus*, L. *Maha-getá-pan*, S. V.75
 2508. *mucronatus*, L. V.76
 2509. *subcapitatus*, Thw. V.76
 2510. *grossus*, L. f. V.77
 2511. *littoralis*, Schrad. V.77
932. *Websteria*, S. H. Wright.
 2512. *limnophila*, S. H. Wright. V.78
933. *Fuirena*, Rottb.
 2513. *glomerata*, Lam. V.79
 2514. *uncinata*, Kunth. V.79
 2515. *umbellata*, Rottb. V.80
934. *Lipocarpa*, Br.
 2516. *argentea*, Br. V.81
 2517. *triceps*, Ness. V.81
935. *Actinoschœnus*, Benth.
 2518. *filiformis*, Benth. V.82
936. *Rhynchospora*, Vahl.
 2519. *Wallichiana*, Kunth. V.83
 2520. *aurea*, Vahl. V.83
 2521. *triflora*, Vahl. V.84

2522. *gracillima*, Thw. V.85
 2523. *glauca*, Vahl. V.85
 var. β *chinensis*, Clarke.
937. *Cladium*, P. Br.
 2524. *undulatum*, Thw. V.86
 2525. *riparium*, Benth. var. *crassum*, Clarke. V.87
938. *Remirea*, Aubl.
 2526. *maritima*, Aubl. V.87
939. *Lepironia*, L. C. Rich.
 2527. *mucronata*, Rich. *Eta-pan*, S. V.88
940. *Hypolytrum*, L. C. Rich.
 2528. *latifolium*, Rich. V.89
 var. β *minus*, Thw.
 var. γ *turgidum*, Hk. f.
 2529. *LONGIROSTRE*, Thw. V.90
941. *Mapania*, Aubl.
 2530. *zeylanica*, Benth. V.91
 2531. *IMMERSA*, Benth. V.91
942. *Scirpodendron*, Zipp.
 2532. *costatum*, Kurz. *Hin-keyiya*, S. V.92, Pl. XCVII.
943. *Scleria*, Berg.
 2533. *Neesii*, Kunth. *Baka-munu-tana*, S. V.94
 2534. *pergracilis*, Kunth. *Mehi-wal*, S. V.94
 2535. *corymbosa*, Roxb. V.95
 2536. *JUNCIFORMIS*, Thw. V.95
 2537. *lithosperma*, Sw. V.96
 2538. *sumatrensis*, Retz. V.96
 2539. *zeylanica*, Poir. V.97
 2540. *elata*, Thw. V.97
 2541. *chinensis*, Kunth. var. *biauriculata*,
 Clarke. V.98
 2542. *tessellata*, Willd. V.98
 2543. *hebecarpa*, Nees. *Goda-karawu*, S. V.99
 2544. *biflora*, Roxb. V.99
 2545. *oryzoides*, Presl. *Potu-pan*, *Potu-kola*, S. V.99
 2546. *lævis*, Retz. V.100
944. *Diplacrum*, Br.
 2547. *caricinum*, Br. V.101
945. *Carex*, L.
 2548. *nubigena*, D. Don. V.102
 2549. *brunnea*, Thunb. V.103
 2550. *longipes*, D. Don. V.103
 2551. *longicuris*, Nees. V.104
 2552. *phacota*, Spreng. V.105

2553.	ARNOTTIANA, Nees.	V.105
2554.	rara, Boott.	V.105
2555.	Walkeri, Arn.	V.106
2556.	SPICIGERA, Nees.	V.106
	var. β minor, Thw.	
	var. γ rubella, Clarke.	
	var. δ rostrata, Bœck.	
2557.	leucantha, Arn.	V.107
2558.	baccans, Nees.	V.107
2559.	indica, L. var. latebrunnea, Clarke.	V.108
2560.	Lindleyana, Nees.	V.109
2561.	ZEYLANICA, Bœck.	V.109
2562.	filicina, Nees.	V.110
2563.	maculata, Boott.	V.110
2564.	BREVISCAPA, Clarke.	V.111
2565.	hebecarpa, C. A. Mey (ligulata, Nees.)	V.111
2566.	Jackiana, Boott.	V.112
	var. β minor, Clarke.	
2567.	lateralis, Kukenth.	
2568.	LOBULIROSTRIS, Drejer.	V.113
149. Gramineæ.		
946.	Paspalum, L.	
	2569. scrobiculatum, L. <i>Amu, S. Waragu, T.</i>	V.121
	*2570. conjugatum, Berg. ¹	V.122
	2571. sanguinale, Lamk. <i>Guruwal, S.</i>	V.123
	2572. longiflorum, Retz.	V.124
	2753. Royleanum, Nees.	V.125
	2547. Perrottetii, Hk. f.	V.125
947.	Eriochloa, H. B. K.	
	2575. polystachya, H. B. K.	V.126
948.	Isachne, Br.	
	2576. Kunthiana, W. & A.	V.127
	2577. ELATIOR, Hk. f.	V.127
	2578. MULTIFLORA, Trim.	V.127
	2579. australis, R. Br.	V.128
	var. β effusa, Trim.	
	2580. miliacea, Roth.	V.128
	2581. Walkeri, W. & A.	V.129
	2582. Gardneri, Benth.	V.130
949.	Panicum, L.	
	*2583. Isachne, Roth.	V.133
	2584. flavidum, Retz.	V.133
	2585. punctatum, Burm.	V.134
	2586. fluitans, Retz.	V.135

¹ This and the two next usually placed in Panicum.

2587. <i>Crus-galli</i> , L. <i>Wel-marukku</i> , S.	V.135
var. β <i>frumentaceum</i> , Trim.	
var. γ <i>stagninum</i> , Trim.	
2588. <i>colinum</i> , L.	V.136
2589. <i>ambiguum</i> , Trin.	V.137
2590. <i>oryzoides</i> , Sw.	V.138
2591. <i>prostratum</i> , Lamk.	V.138
2592. <i>villosum</i> , Lamk.	V.139
*2593. <i>muticum</i> , Forsk. <i>Diya-tana-kola</i> , S.	
<i>Water grass</i> , <i>Mauritius grass</i> .	V.140
2594. <i>ramosum</i> , L.	V.140
2595. <i>setigerum</i> , Retz.	V.141
2596. <i>javanicum</i> , Poir.	V.142
2597. <i>distachyum</i> , L.	V.142
2598. <i>semiverticillatum</i> , Rottl.	V.143
2599. <i>remotum</i> , Retz.	V.144
2600. <i>canaliculatum</i> , Nees.	V.144
2601. <i>nodosum</i> , Kunth.	V.145
2602. <i>auritum</i> , Presl.	V.145
2603. <i>Myurus</i> , H. B. K.	V.146
2604. <i>interruptum</i> , Willd.	V.147
2605. <i>indicum</i> , L.	V.147
var. β <i>brachiatum</i> , Hk. f.	
2606. <i>myosuroides</i> , Br.	V.148
2607. <i>curvatum</i> , L.	V.148
2608. <i>ovalifolium</i> , Poir.	V.149
*2609. <i>miliaceum</i> , L. <i>Wal-meneri</i> , S. <i>Kadai</i> ,	
<i>Kannai</i> , T.	V.150
*2610. <i>miliare</i> , Lamk. <i>Meneri</i> , S. <i>Chamai</i> , T.	V.150
2611. <i>cæsium</i> , Nees.	V.151
2612. <i>trypheron</i> , Schult. <i>Meneri</i> , S.	V.152
2613. <i>humile</i> , Nees.	V.152
*2614. <i>maximum</i> , Jacq. <i>Rata-tana</i> , S. <i>Guinea</i>	
<i>grass</i> .	V.153
2615. <i>repens</i> , L. <i>Etorá</i> , S.	V.154
2616. <i>proliferum</i> , Lam.	V.155
2617. <i>montanum</i> , Roxb.	V.155
2618. <i>antidotale</i> , Retz. <i>Kirimisastru</i> , S.	V.156
2619. <i>plicatum</i> , Lamk.	V.157
2620. <i>trigonum</i> , Retz.	V.157
2621. <i>pilipes</i> , Nees. & Arn.	V.158
2622. <i>patens</i> , L.	V.159
2623. <i>SPARSICOMUM</i> , Nees.	V.159
2624. <i>uncinatum</i> , Raddi.	V.160
950. <i>Ichnanthus</i> , Beauv.	
2625. <i>pallens</i> , Munro.	V.161

951. *Setaria*, Beauv.
 2626. *glauca*, Beauv. *Kawalu*, S. V.162
 2627. *verticillata*, Beauv. V.163
 2628. *intermedia*, Rœm. & Sch. V.163
 2629. *gracillima*, Hk. f. V.164
952. *Chamæraphis*, Br.
 2630. *spinescens*, Poir. V.165
 var. β *aspera*, Hk. f.
 var. γ *subglabra*, Thw.
 var. δ *depauperata*, Hk. f.
953. *Axonopus*, Beauv.
 2631. *cimicinus*, Beauv. V.166
 2632. *semialatus*, Hk. f. V.167
954. *Oplismenus*, Beauv.
 2633. *compositus*, Beauv. V.168
 2634. *Burmanniei*, Beauv. V.169
 2635. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. V.169
955. *Pennisetum*, Pers.
 *2636. *typhoideum*, Rich. *Kumba*, T. *Bul-rush millet*. V.170
 2637. *orientale*, Rich. V.171
956. *Stenotaphrum*, Trin.
 2638. *complanatum*, Schrank. V.172
957. *Thuarea*, Pers.
 2639. *sarmentosa*, Pers. V.173
958. *Spinifex*, L.
 2640. *squarrosus*, L. *Maha-rawana-rewula*, S. V.174
959. *Arundinella*, Raddi.
 2641. *avenacea*, Munro. V.176
 var. β *robusta*, Hk. f.
 2642. *setosa*, Trin. V.177
 2643. *villosa*, Arn. V.178
 2644. *leptochloa*, Hk. f. V.178
 2645. *LAXIFLORA*, Hk. f. V.179
 2646. *Lawii*, Hk. f. V.180
 2647. *BLEPHARIPHYLLA*, Trim. V.180
 2648. *THWAITESII*, Hk. f. V.181
960. *Oryza*, L.
 2649. *sativa*, L. *Uru-wi*, S. *Wild paddy*. V.182
 2650. *granulata*, Nees. V.183
 2651. *latifolia*, Desv. V.184
961. *Leersia*, Sw.
 2652. *hexandra*, Sw. *Layu*, S. V.184

962. Hygrorrhiza, Nees.
2653. aristata, Nees. *Go-jabba*, S. V.185
963. Trachys, Pers.
2654. mucronata, Pers. V.186
964. Tragus, Haller.
2655. racemosus, Scop. V.187
965. Zoysia, Willd.
2656. pungens, Willd. V.188
966. Lopholepis, Dcne.
2657. ornithocephala, Dcne. V.189
967. Peretis, Ait.
2658. latifolia, Ait. V.189
968. Leptaspis, Br.
2659. urceolata, Br. V.190
2660. COCHLEATA, Thw. V.191
969. Coix, L.
2661. Lachryma-jobi, L. *Kikirindi*, S. V.192
970. Polytoca, Br.
2662. barbata, Stapf. V.194
971. Dimeria, Br.
2663. pusilla, Thw. V.195
var. β elatior, Hk. f.
2664. PUBESCENS, Hack. V.196
2665. Lehmanni, Hack. V.196
var. α aristata, Hack.
var. β mutica, Hack.
2666. THWAITESII, Hack. V.197
2667. fuscescens, Trin. V.198
var. β robusta, Hk. f.
2668. TRIMENI, Hk. f. V.198
2669. gracilis, Nees. V.199
972. Imperata, Cyrill.
2670. arundinacea, Cyrill. *Iruk*, S. V.200
973. Saccharum, L.
2671. spontaneum, L. V.201
2672. arundinaceum, Retz. *Rambuk*, S. *Pey-*
karumu, T. V.202
974. Pollinia, Trin.
2673. THWAITESII, Hack. V.203
2674. argentea, Trin. V.204
2675. phæothrix, Hack. V.204
2676. ciliata, Trin. V.205

975. <i>Rottboëllia</i> , L. f.	
2677. <i>compressa</i> , L. f.	V.206
2678. <i>exaltata</i> , L. f.	V.207
2679. <i>NIGRESCENS</i> , Thw.	V.207
976. <i>Manisuris</i> , Sw.	
2680. <i>granularis</i> , L. f.	V.209
977. <i>Mnesithea</i> , Kunth.	
2681. <i>lævis</i> , Kunth.	V.210
978. <i>Ischæmum</i> , L.	
2682. <i>aristatum</i> , L.	V.211
var. β <i>fallax</i> , Hack.	
2683. <i>rugosum</i> , Salisb.	V.212
*2684. <i>semisagittatum</i> , Roxb.	V.213
2685. <i>commutatum</i> , Hack.	V.214
2686. <i>muticum</i> , L.	V.215
2687. <i>ciliare</i> , Retz. <i>Rat-tana</i> , S.	V.216
2688. <i>RIVALE</i> , Hack.	V.217
2689. <i>timorense</i> , Kunth.	V.218
2690. <i>laxum</i> , Br.	V.219
979. <i>Eremochloa</i> , Buse.	
2691. <i>muricata</i> , Hack.	V.220
2692. <i>ZEYLANICA</i> , Hack.	V.221
980. <i>Pogonatherum</i> , Beauv.	
2693. <i>crinitum</i> , Kunth.	V.222
981. <i>Apocopis</i> , Nees.	
2694. <i>Wightii</i> , Nees.	V.223
var. α <i>genuinus</i> , Hack.	
var. β <i>mangalurensis</i> , Hack.	
982. <i>Arthraxon</i> , Beauv.	
2695. <i>rudis</i> , Hochst.	V.224
2696. <i>microphyllus</i> , Hochst.	V.224
2697. <i>ciliaris</i> , Beauv.	V.225
983. <i>Apluda</i> , L.	
2698. <i>varia</i> , Hack.	V.226
984. <i>Andropogon</i> , L. ¹	
2699. <i>Pseudischæmum</i> , Nees.	V.229
2700. <i>pertusus</i> , Willd.	V.230
2701. <i>intermedius</i> , Br.	V.230
2702. <i>halepensis</i> , Brot.	V.231
2703. <i>serratus</i> , Thunb.	V.232
2704. <i>aciculatus</i> , Retz. <i>Tuttiri</i> , S. <i>Love grass</i> .	V.234
2705. <i>zeylanicus</i> , Nees.	V.235
2706. <i>monticola</i> , Schult.	V.236
2707. <i>caricosus</i> , L.	V.237

¹ Cf. Stapf in Kew Bulletin, 1906, p. 297.

2708. polytychus, Steud. V.237
 2709. contortus, L. *Itana*, S. V.238
 2710. triticeus, Br. V.239
 2711. hirtiflorus, Kunth. V.240
985. *Vetiveria*, Thou.¹
 2712. zizanioides, Stapf. (*Andropogon squarrosus*, L. f.). *Sawandara*, S. *Vetti-ver*, T. *Khas-khas*. V.233
 2713. venustus (Thw.), Willis. V.233
986. *Cymbopogon*, Spreng.¹
 2714. *Schoenanthus*, Spreng (*A. Schoenanthus*, L.). V.241
 2715. *Nardus*, Rendle (*A. Nardus*, L.). *Lena-batu*, S. *Citronella grass*. V.242
 2716. *Winterianus*, Jowitt. *Maha-pengiri*, S. *Winter's citronella grass*
 •2717. confertiflorus, Stapf. *Mana*, S.
 2718. citratus, Stapf. *Lemon grass*.
 2719. polyneuros, Stapf.
 2720. THWAITESII (Hk. f.), Willis. V.243
 2721. lividus (Thw.), Willis. V.244
 2722. filipendulus (Hochst.), Willis. V.245
987. *Pseudanthistiria*, Hk. f.
 2723. umbellata, Hk. f. V.247
988. *Anthistiria*, L.
 2724. imberbis, Retz. V.248
 2725. cymbaria, Roxb. *Karawata-mana*, S. V.249
 2726. tremula, Nees. *Pini-baru-tana*, S. V.249
 var. β Thwaitesii, Hk. f.
 var. γ brunnea, Hk. f.
989. *Iseilema*, Anderss.
 2727. laxum, Hack. V.251
990. *Aristida*, L.
 2728. Adscensionis, L. *Teli-tana*, S. V.252
 2729. setacea, Retz. *Et-tuttiri*, S. V.253
991. *Garnotia*, Brongn.
 2730. THWAITESII, Stapf. V.254
 2731. TECTORUM, Hk. f. V.254
 2732. FUSCATA, Thw. V.255
 2733. FERGUSONII, Trim. V.255
 var. β fastigiata, Hk. f.
 2734. MICRANTHA, Thw. V.256
 2735. COURTALLENSIS, Thw. V.257
 2736. PANICOIDES, Trim. V.257

¹ Cf. Stapf in Kew Bulletin, 1906, p. 297.

992. *Sphærocaryum*, Nees.
2737. *elegans*, Nees. V.258
993. *Polypogon*, Desf.
2738. *monspeliensis*, Desf. V.259
994. *Sporobolus*; Br.
2739. *diander*, Beauv. V.260
var. β *nanus*, Hk. f.
2740. *indicus*, Br. V.261
2741. *Wallichii*, Munro. V.261
2742. *virginicus*, Kunth. *Mudu-etora*, S. V.262
2743. *tremulus*, Kunth. V.263
2744. *orientalis*, Kunth. V.263
2745. *coromandelianus*, Kunth. V.264
995. *Calamagrostis*, Adans.
2746. *pilosula*, Hk. f. V.264
996. *Avena*, L.
2747. *aspera*, Munro. V.265
997. *Eriachne*, Br.
2748. *trisetata*, Nees. *Pini-tuttiri*, S. V.266
998. *Zenkeria*, Trin.
2749. *obtusiflora*, Benth. V.267
2750. *elegans*, Trin. V.268
999. *Cœlachne*, Br.
2751. *pulchella*, Br. var. *simpliciuscula*, Hk. f. V.269
2752. *perpusilla*, Thw. V.270
var. β *muscosa*, Hk. f.
1000. *Oropetium*, Trin.
2753. *Thomæum*, Trin. V.271
1001. *Enteropogon*, Nees.
2754. *melicoides*, Nees. V.272
1002. *Tripogon*, Roth.
2755. *bromoides*, Roth. V.273
1003. *Cynodon*, Pers.
2756. *Dactylon*, Pers. *Arugam-pillu*, T. *Bermuda grass*, *Doob grass*. V.274
1004. *Chloris*, Sw.
2757. *incompleta*, Roth. V.275
2758. *barbata*, Sw. *Mayuru-tana*, S. V.275
2759. *montana*, Roxb. V.276
var. β *glauca*, Hk. f.

1005. Eleusine, Gært. n.
 2760. indica, Gært. n. *Wal-kurakkan*, S. V.277
 2761. verticillata, Roxb. V.277
 2762. brevifolia, Br. V.278
 2763. ægyptiaca, Desf. V.279
1006. Dinebra, Jacq.
 *2764. arabica, Jacq. V.280
1007. Dichætaria, Steud.
 2765. Wightii, Nees. V.281
1008. Leptochloa, Beauv.
 2766. uniflora, Hochst. V.282
 2767. polystachya, Benth. V.282
 2768. filiformis, Beauv. V.283
 2769. chinensis, Nees. V.283
1009. Gracilea, Kœn.
 2770. nutans, Kœn. V.284
1010. Pommereulla, L. f.
 2771. Cornucopiæ, L. f. V.286
1011. Phragmites, Trin.
 2772. Karka, Trin. *Nala-gas*, S. V.287
1012. Elytrophorus, Beauv.
 2773. articulatus, Beauv. V.288
1013. Myriostachya, Hk. f.
 2774. Wightiana, Hk. f. V.288
- 1014: Eragrostis, Host.
 2775. tenella, Rœm. & Sch. V.290
 var. β plumosa, Stapf.
 var. γ contracta, Hk. f.
 var. δ riparia, Stapf.
 var. ϵ viscosa, Stapf.
 var. ζ densiflora, Hk. f.
 2776. interrupta, Beauv. V.292
 var. β diplachnoides, Stapf.
 var. γ Kœnigii, Stapf.
 var. δ tenuissima, Stapf.
 2777. amabilis, W. & A. V.293
 2778. gangetica, Steud. *Ela-kuru-tana*, S. V.293
 2779. stenophylla, Hochst. V.294
 2780. elongata, Jacq. *Mal-etora-tana*, S. V.295
 2781. nigra, Nees. V.295
 2782. pilosa, Beauv. V.296
 2783. Willdenoviana, Nees. V.296

2784. *major*, Host. V.297
 2785. *coromandeliana*, Trin. V.298
 2786. *SECUNDA*, Nees. V.298
 2787. *WALKERI*, Stapf. V.298
1015. *Halopyrum*, Stapf.
 2788. *mucronatum*, Stapf. V.299
1016. *Diplachne*, Beauv.
 2789. *fusca*, Beauv. V.300
1017. *Streptogyne*, Beauv.
 2790. *gerontogæa*, Hk. f. V.301
1018. *Lophatherum*, Brongn.
 2791. *gracile*, Brongn. V.302
 2792. *ZEYLANICUM*, Hk. f. V.303
1019. *Centotheca*, Desv.
 2793. *lappacea*, Desv. V.304
1020. *Æluropus*, Trin.
 2794. *villosus*, Trin. V.304
1021. *Poa*, L.
 *2795. *annua*, L. V.305
1022. *Brachypodium*, Beauv.
 2796. *sylvaticum*, Beauv. V.306
1023. *Lepturus*, Br.
 2797. *repens*, Br. V.307
1024. *Arundinaria*, Mich.
 2798. *Walkeriana*, Munro. V.309
 2799. *Wightiana*, Nees. V.309
 2800. *FLORIBUNDA*, Thw. V.310
 2801. *DEBILIS*, Thw. V.311
 2802. *densifolia*, Munro. V.312
1025. *Bambusa*, Schreb.
 2803. *arundinacea*, Willd. *Katu-una*, S.
Moongil, T. *Spiny bamboo*. V.313
 2804. *vulgaris*, Schrad. *Una*, S. *Bamboo*. V.314
 *2805. *nana*, Roxb. *Dwarf or Chinese bamboo*. V.315
1026. *Oxytenanthera*, Munro.
 2806. *Thwaitesii*, Munro. V.316
1027. *Teinostachyum*, Munro.
 2807. *ATTENUATUM*, Munro. V.317
1028. *Ochlandra*, Thw.
 2808. *STRIDULA*, Thw. *Bata-li*, S.
 var. β *maculata*, Gamble. V.318

VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

150. Lycopodiaceæ.¹		
1029.	Lycopodium, L.	
	2809. <i>Hæmiltonii</i> , Spreng.	10
	2810. <i>CEYLANICUM</i> , Spreng.	11
	2811. <i>serratum</i> , Thunb.	12
	2812. <i>setaceum</i> , Ham.	14
	2813. <i>squarrosus</i> , Forst. (<i>Hookeri</i> , Wall.)	
	<i>Kuda-hedaya</i> , S.	18
	2814. <i>Phlegmaria</i> , L. <i>Maha-hedaya</i> , S.	22
	2815. <i>Phyllanthum</i> , Hook. & Arn.	22
	2816. <i>cernuum</i> , L. <i>Wanassa</i> , <i>Badal-wanassa</i> , S.	23
	2817. <i>clavatum</i> , L.	26
	2818. <i>carolinianum</i> , L.	28
	2819. <i>Wightianum</i> , Wall.	28
	2820. <i>complanatum</i> , L.	28
150. Psilotaceæ.¹		
1030.	Psilotum, Sw.	
	2821. <i>triquetrum</i> , Sw.	30
152. Selaginellaceæ.¹		
1031.	Selaginella, Spring.	
	2822. <i>rupestris</i> , Spring.	35
	2823. <i>plumosa</i> , Baker.	50
	2824. <i>INTEGERRIMA</i> , Spring.	66
	2825. <i>cochleata</i> , Spring.	76
	2826. <i>caulescens</i> , Spring.	94
	2827. <i>latifolia</i> , Spring.	98
	2828. <i>CILIARIS</i> , Spring. (?)	105
	2829. <i>promiflora</i> , Baker.	108
	2830. <i>ZEYLANICA</i> , Baker.	111
	2831. <i>brachystachya</i> , Spring.	113
	2832. <i>CRASSIPES</i> , Spring.	117
	2833. <i>tenera</i> , Spring.	118
153. Isœtaceæ.¹		
1032.	Isœtes, L.	
	2834. <i>coromandelina</i> , L. f.	132
154. Equisetaceæ.¹		
1033.	Equisetum, L.	
	2835. <i>debile</i> , Roxb.	5

¹ Following Baker, Handbook of the Fern-allies, to which the pages quoted refer.

155. *Salviniaceæ*.¹

1034. *Azolla*, Lam.
 2836. *pinnata*, R. Br. 138

156. *Marsileaceæ*.¹

1035. *Marsilea*, L.
 2837. *quadrifolia*, L. *Diya-embul-embiliya*, S.
Ara-kiri, T. 139
 2838. *minuta*, L. 140

157. *Hymenophyllaceæ*.²

1036. *Trichomanes*, L.
 2839. *Motleyi*, v. d. B. 36
 2840. *WALLII*, Thw.
 2841. *exiguum*, Baker. 37
 2842. *bimarginatum*, v. d. B. (*neilgherrense*,
 Bedd.) 37
 2843. *parvulum*, Poir. 39
 2844. *proliferum*, Bl. 39
 2845. *digitatum*, Sw. 39
 2846. *intramarginale*, Hk. & Grev. 41
 2847. *pallidum*, Bl. 41
 2848. *bipunctatum*, Poir. 41
 2849. *pyxidiferum*, L. 42
 2850. *rigidum*, Sw. 44
 2851. *sp. nov.* (*Ritigala*).³
 1037. *Hymenophyllum*, Sm.
 2852. *tenellum*, Kuhn. 30
 2853. *exsertum*, Wall. 30
 2854. *polyanthos*, Sw. 30
 2855. *Blumeanum*, Spreng. 32
 2856. *australe*, Willd. (*javanicum*, Spreng.)
 2857. *aculeatum*, Racib. (*Neesii*, Hk. p. p.) 35

158. *Cyatheaceæ*.

1038. *Cyathea*, Sm.
 2858. *SINUATA*, Hk. & Grev. 5
 2859. *HOOKERI*, Thw. 6

¹ Following Baker, Handbook of the Fern-allies, to which the pages quoted refer.

² The ferns are arranged according to Christensen's Index Filicum: the number references are to the pages of Beddome's Handbook of the Ferns of British India, Ceylon, &c.

³ Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., 1906, p. 290.

1039. <i>Hemitelia</i> , R. Br.	
2860. <i>WALKERÆ</i> , Pr. (<i>Amphicosmia Walkeræ</i> , Moore.)	8
1040. <i>Alsophila</i> , R. Br.	
2861. <i>glabra</i> , Hk.	14
2862. <i>crinita</i> , Hk.	16
159. Polypodiaceæ.	
1041. <i>Diacalpe</i> , Bl.	
2863. <i>aspidioides</i> , Bl.	18
1042. <i>Dryopteris</i> , Adans. (<i>Nephrodium</i> , <i>Lastrea</i> , &c.)	
§ 1. <i>Eudryopteris</i> (<i>Lastrea</i> auct.)	
2864. <i>hirtipes</i> (Bl.) O. Ktze.	232
2865. <i>WALKERÆ</i> (Hk.), O. Ktze.	233
var. β <i>macrocarpa</i> , Bedd.	
var. γ <i>pinnatifida</i> , Bedd.	
var. δ <i>bipinnata</i> , Bedd.	
2866. <i>calcarata</i> (Bl.), O. Ktze.	235
var. β <i>Moonii</i> , Trim. MS.	
2867. <i>Beddomei</i> (Bak.), O. Ktze.	239
2868. <i>ochthodes</i> (Kze.), C. Chr.	240
2869. <i>symmatica</i> (Willd.), O. Ktze.	243
2870. <i>flaccida</i> (Bl.), O. Ktze.	244
2871. <i>filixmas</i> (L.), Schott.	248
var. β <i>elongata</i> (Pr.), C. Chr.	
2872. <i>sparsa</i> (Ham.), O. Ktze.	252
var. β <i>obtusissima</i> (Mett.), C. Chr.	
var. γ <i>deltoidea</i> (Bedd.), C. Chr.	
var. δ <i>minor</i> (Bedd.), C. Chr.	
var. ϵ <i>zeylanica</i> (Bedd.), C. Chr.	
var. ζ <i>undulata</i> (Thw.), C. Chr.	
2873. <i>deparioides</i> (Moore), O. Ktze.	
var. β <i>concinnum</i> (Thw.), C. Chr. (L. <i>Thwaitesii</i> , Bedd.)	
2874. <i>crenata</i> (Forsk.), O. Ktze.	258
2875. <i>rhodolepis</i> (Clarke), C. Chr. (L. <i>Blumei</i> , Moore.)	259
2876. <i>recedens</i> (J. Sm.), O. Ktze.	260
2877. <i>dissecta</i> (Forst.), O. Ktze.	260
2878. <i>peranemiformis</i> , C. Chr.	264
var. β <i>obtusilobum</i> (Bak.), O. Ktze.	
2879. <i>Boryana</i> (Willd.), C. Chr.	266
2880. <i>setigera</i> (Bl.), O. Ktze. (L. <i>tenericaulis</i> , Moore.)	266
§ 2. <i>Phegopteris</i> .	
2881. <i>brunnea</i> (Wall.), C. Chr. (<i>P. distans</i> , Mett.)	292

2882. rufescens (Bl.), C. Chr.	293
2883. punctata (Thunb.), C. Chr.	295
2884. prolifera (Retz.), C. Chr. (Goniopteris prolifera, Bedd.)	296
§ 3. Leptogramma.	
2885. africana (Desv.), C. Chr. (Leptogramma lotta, J. Sm.)	377
§ 4. Cyclosorus. (Nephrodium, Beddome.)	
2886. Otaria (Kze.), O. Ktze.	267
2887. gongylodes (Schk.), O. Ktze. (N. unitum, R. Br.)	268
2888. pteroides (Retz.), O. Ktze.	269
2889. extensa (Bl.), O. Ktze.	269
2890. unita (L.), O. Ktze. (N. cucullatum, Bak.)	270
2891. urophylla (Wall.), C. Chr.	274
2892. arbuscula (Willd.), O. Ktze.	276
2893. megaphylla (Mett.), C. Chr. (N. pennigerum, Moore.)	277
2894. parasitica (L.), O. Ktze. (N. molle, R. Br.)	277
var. β amboinense (Willd.); O. Ktze.	
2895. truncata (Poir.), O. Ktze.	280
§ 6. Stegnogramma.	
2896.? [stegnogramme (Bl.), C. Chr. (Stegnogramme aspidioides, Bl.)	380]
§ 7. Meniscium.	
2897. triphylla (Sw.), C. Chr.	397
2898. Thwaitesii (Hk.), C. Chr.	399
1043. Aspidium, Sw.	
2899. devexum, Kze. (Pleocnemia membranacea, Bedd., A. membranaceum, Hk.)	225
2900. subtriphyllum, Hk.	215
2901. polymorphum, Wall.	218
2902. decurrens, Presl.	219
var. β minor, Bedd.	
2903. cicutarium, Sw.	220
2904. THWAITESII, Bedd. (Pleocnemia Thwaitesii, Bedd.)	223
2905. giganteum, Bl. (Pleocnemia Trimeni, Bedd.)	223
1044. Polystichum, Roth.	
2906. auriculatum (L.), Pr.	203
2907. aculeatum (L.), Schott.	207
var. β angulare, Presl. (sp.)	
var. γ biaristatum, Moore (sp.)	
var. δ anomalum, Hk. & Arn. (sp.)	

2908.	amabile (Bl.), J. Sm. (<i>Lastrea amabilis</i> , Moore.)	228
2909.	aristatum (Forst.), Pr. (<i>Lastrea aristata</i> , Moore.)	229
2910.	carvifolium (Kze.), C. Chr. (<i>Lastrea coniiifolia</i> , Moore, <i>Polystichum coniiifolium</i> , Pr.)	230
1045.	<i>Polybotrya</i> , Humb. & Bonpl.	
2911.	pendiculata (Willd.), J. Sm.	424
1046.	<i>Leptochilus</i> , Kaulf.	
2912.	decurrens, Bl. (<i>Gymnopteris variabilis</i> , Bedd.)	429
2913.	lanceolatus, Fée (var. in Beddome).	429
2914.	Wallii (Bak.), C. Chr. (<i>G. Wallii</i> , Bedd.)	431
2915.	METALLICUS (Bedd.), C. Chr. (<i>G. metallica</i> , Bedd.)	432
2916.	zeylanicus (Houtt.), C. Chr. (<i>G. querciifolia</i> , Bedd.)	432
2917.	virens (Wall.), C. Chr. (<i>G. contaminans</i> , Bedd.)	435
2918.	subcrenatus (Hk. & Grev.), C. Chr. (<i>G. subcrenata</i> , Bedd.)	437
1047.	<i>Oleandra</i> , Cavanilles.	
2919.	musifolia (Bl.), Pr.	287
1048.	<i>Arthropteris</i> , J. Sm.	
2920.	obliterata (R. Br.), J. Sm. (<i>Nephrolepis ramosa</i> , Moore.)	284
1049.	<i>Nephrolepis</i> , Schott.	
2921.	cordifolia (L.), Pr.	282
2922.	exaltata (L.), Schott.	282
2923.	biserrata (Sw.), Schott. (<i>N. acuta</i> , Pr.)	284
1050.	<i>Humata</i> , Cavanilles.	
2924.	repens (L. f.), Diels. (<i>H. pedata</i> , J. Sm.)	48
2925.	vestita (Bl.), Moore.	48
1051.	<i>Davallia</i> , Sm.	
2926.	pulchra, Don. (<i>Leucostegia pulchra</i> , J. Sm.)	52
2927.	hymenophylloides (Bl.), Kuhn. (<i>Leucostegia hymenophylloides</i> , Bedd.)	54
2928.	alata, Bl. (<i>Prosaptia Emersoni</i> , Pr.)	56
2929.	contigua (Forst.), Spr. (<i>Prosaptia contigua</i> , Pr.)	56
2930.	denticulata (Burm.), Mett. (<i>D. elegans</i> , Sw.)	59
2931.	bullata, Wall.	61

1052. <i>Microlepia</i> , Pr.	
2932. <i>platyphylla</i> (Don), J. Sm.	66
2933. <i>MAJUSCULA</i> (Lowe), Moore.	66
2934. <i>strigosa</i> (Thunb.), Pr.	67
2935. <i>speluncæ</i> (L.), Moore.	67
2936. <i>hirta</i> (Kaulf.), Pr.	68
1053. <i>Odontosoria</i> (Presl.), Fée.	
2937. <i>chinensis</i> (L.), J. Sm. (<i>Stenoloma chinensis</i> , Bedd.)	70
1054. <i>Dennstædtia</i> , Bernhardi.	
2938. <i>scabra</i> (Wall.), Moore.	24
1055. <i>Schizoloma</i> , Gaudich.	
2939. <i>Walkeræ</i> (Hk.), Kuhn. (<i>Lindsaya Walkeræ</i> , Hk.)	76
2940. <i>ensifolium</i> (Sw.), J. Sm.	80
2941. <i>heterophyllum</i> (Dry.), J. Sm.	80
1056. <i>Lindsaya</i> , Dryand.	
2942. <i>cultrata</i> (Willd.), Sw.	72
2943. <i>repens</i> (Bory), Bedd. var. β <i>minor</i> , Thw.	74
2944. <i>orbiculata</i> (Lam.), Mett. var. β <i>tenera</i> , Bedd. var. γ <i>schizophylla</i> (Baker).	75
2945. <i>lancea</i> (L.), Bedd.	75
2946. <i>decomposita</i> , Willd. (<i>Schizoloma lobata</i> , Bedd.)	77
1057. <i>Athyrium</i> , Roth.	
2947. <i>Hohenackerianum</i> (Kze.), Moore.	163
2948. <i>macrocarpum</i> (Bl.), Bedd.	165
2949. <i>solenopteris</i> (Kze.), Moore.	166
2950. <i>GYMNOGRAMMOIDES</i> (Kl.), Bedd. var. β <i>erythrorachis</i> , Bedd.	168
2951. <i>assimile</i> (Endl.), Pr. (<i>Diplazium umbrosum</i> , Bedd., var. <i>assimile</i> , Bedd.)	190
1058. <i>Diplazium</i> , Sw.	
2952. <i>lanceum</i> (Thunb.), Pr.	174
2953. <i>ZEYLANICUM</i> (Hk.), Moore.	175
2954. <i>silvaticum</i> (Bory.), Sw.	177
2955. <i>japonicum</i> (Thunb.), Bedd. var. β <i>Thwaitesii</i> , Kl. (sp.)	180
2956. <i>BEDDOMEI</i> , C. Chr. (<i>D. Schkuhrii</i> , Bedd.)	181
2957. <i>polypodioides</i> , Bl. var. β <i>decurrens</i> , Bedd.	184
2958. <i>maximum</i> (Don), C. Chr. (<i>D. latifolium</i> , Moore.)	187

2959. *esculentum* (Retz.), Sw. (*Anisogonium*
esculentum, Pr.) *Miwana-kola*, S. 192
2960. *Smithianum* (Bak.), Diels. (*Anisogonium*
Smithianum, Bedd.) 192
1059. *Diplaziopsis*, C. Chr.
2961. *javanica* (Bl.), C. Chr. (*Allantodia javanica*,
Trevis.) 195
1060. *Asplenium*, L.
2962. *nidus*, L. (*Thamnopteris Nidus*, Pr.) 137
2963. *ensiforme*, Wall. 141
2964. *normale*, Don. 144
2965. *Wightianum*, Wall. 146
2966. *vulcanicum*, Bl. 146
2967. *tenerum*, Forst. 147
2968. *lunulatum*, Sw. 147
var. β *camptorachis*, Kze.
2969. *Zenkerianum*, Kze. 148
2970. *adiantoides* (L.), C. Chr. (*A. falcatum*,
Lam.) 150
2971. *macrophyllum*, Sw. 150
2972. *caudatum*, Forst. 151
2973. *Gardneri*, Bak. 151
2974. *formosum*, Willd. 152
2975. *unilaterale*, Lam. 152
2976. *cheilosorum*, Kze. (*A. heterocarpum*, Wall.) 153
2977. *laciniatum*, Don. 154
var. β *planicaule*, Wall. (sp.)
2978. *præmorsum*, Sw. (*A. furcatum*, Thunb.) 157
2979. *affine*, Sw. 157
2980. *nitidum*, Sw. 157
2981. *varians*, Wall. 158
2982. *tenuifolium*, Don. 159
2983. *achilleifolium* (Lam.), C. Chr. (*A. rutæfo-*
lium, Kze.) 159
1061. *Blechnum*, L.
2984. *orientale*, L. 132
2985. *Paterstoni* (R. Br.), Mett. (*Lomaria Pater-*
soni, sp.) 125
1062. *Stenochlæna*, J. Sm.
2986. *palustris* (Burm.), Bedd. *Wel-benduru*, S. 421
2987. *aculeata* (Bl.), Kze. (*S. palustris*, var.
achilleifolia, Wall. (sp.) 423
1063. *Doodia*, R. Br.
2988. *dives*, Kze. 137

1064.	Anogramma, Link.	
	2989. leptophylla (L.), Link.	382
1065.	Coniogramme, Fée.	
	2990. fraxinea (Don), Diels. (Syngramme fraxinea, Bedd.)	386
1066.	Hemionitis, L.	
	2991. arifolia (Burm.), Moore.	413
1067.	Pellæa, Link.	
	2992. Boivini, Hk.	102
	2993. falcata (R. Br.), Fée.	102
1068.	Doryopteris, J. Sm.	
	2994. concolor (Langsd. and Fisch.), Kuhn. (Pellæa concolor, Bak.)	100
1069.	Cheilanthes, Sw.	
	2995. mysurensis, Wall.	89
	2996. Thwaitesii, Mett. (C. laxa, Moore.)	92
	2997. tenuifolia (Burm.), Sw.	92
	2998. farinosa (Forsk.), Kaulf.	92
1070.	Adiantum, L.	
	2999. lunulatum, Burm.	82
	3000. caudatum, L.	83
	3001. capillus-veneris, L.	84
	3002. hispidulum, Sw.	86
	3003. flabellulatum, L.	88
1071.	Actiniopteris, Link.	
	3004. australis (L. f.), Link. (A. dichotoma, Kuhn.)	197
1072.	Pteris, L.	
	3005. longifolia, L.	106
	3006. cretica, L.	106
	3007. HOOKERIANA, Agardh.	107
	3008. ensiformis, Burm.	107
	3009. decussata, J. Sm. (P. patens, Hk.)	114
	3010. longipes, Don.	115
	3011. biaurita, L. (Pteris quadriaurita, Retz., Campteria biaurita, Hk.)	116
	var. β ludens, Thw.	
	3012. tripartita, Sw. (Litobrochia marginata, Pr.)	122
1073.	Histiopteris (Agardh.), J. Sm.	
	3013. incisa (Thunb.), J. Sm. (Litobrochia incisa, Pr.)	120
1074.	Pteridium, Gleditsch.	
	3014. aquilinum (L.), Kuhn. (Pteris aquilina, L.)	115
	Bracken.	

1075. <i>Monogramma</i> , Schkuhr.	
3015. <i>paradoxa</i> (Fée.), Bedd.	375
1076. <i>Vittaria</i> , J. Sm.	
3016. <i>elongata</i> , Sw.	404
3017. <i>flexuosa</i> , Fée. (<i>V. lineata</i> , Bedd.)	407
3018. <i>scolopendrina</i> (Bory), Thw.	408
3019. <i>sulcata</i> (Mett.), Kuhn.	409
1077. <i>Antrophyum</i> , Kaulf.	
3020. <i>reticulatum</i> (Forst.), Kaulf.	401
3021. <i>plantagineum</i> (Cav.), Kaulf.	403
1078. <i>Drymoglossum</i> , Pr.	
3022. <i>heterophyllum</i> (L.), C. Chr. (<i>D. piloselloides</i> , Pr.)	411
1079. <i>Tænitis</i> , Willd.	
3023. <i>blechnoides</i> (Willd.), Sw.	410
1080. <i>Hymenolepis</i> , Kaulf.	
3024. <i>spicata</i> (L. f.), Pr. (<i>Gymnopteris spicata</i> , Pr.)	432
1081. <i>Polypodium</i> , L.	
§ 1. <i>Eupolypodium</i> .	
3025. <i>mediale</i> , Bak. (<i>P. parasiticum</i> , Mett.)	302
3026. <i>ZEYLANICUM</i> (Fée.), Mett.	303
3027. <i>hirtellum</i> , Bl.	305
3028. <i>WALLII</i> , Bedd.	305
3029. <i>CORNIGERUM</i> , Bak.	307
3030. <i>cucullatum</i> , Nees. and Bl.	307
3031. <i>CORTICOLUM</i> , C. Chr. (<i>P. glandulosum</i> , Hk.)	309
3032. <i>THWAITESII</i> , Bedd.	309
3033. <i>decorum</i> , Brack.	310
3034. <i>obliquatum</i> , Bl.	311
3035. <i>repandum</i> (Kze.), Mett.	313
3036. <i>subfalcatum</i> , Bl.	314
§ 6. <i>Pleopeltis</i> .	
3037. <i>lineare</i> , Thunb.	346
3038. <i>lanceolatum</i> , L.	351
3039. <i>membranaceum</i> , Don.	355
3040. <i>punctatum</i> (L.), Sw.	357
3041. <i>pteropus</i> , Bl.	359
3042. <i>hastatum</i> , Thunb.	362
3043. <i>phymatodes</i> , L.	366
3044. <i>nigrescens</i> , Bl.	367
3045. <i>euryphyllum</i> , C. Chr. (<i>Pleopeltis dilatata</i> , Bedd.)	367

§ 8. Loxogramme.

3046. loxogramme, Mett. (Loxogramme lanceolata, Pr.) 392
3047. scolopendrinum (Bory.), C. Chr. (L. involuta, Pr.) 393
1082. Cyclophorus, Desv. (Niphobolus, Kaulf.)
3048. adnascens (Sw.), Desv. (N. lanceolatus, Keys.) 325
3049. CEYLANICUS (Giesn.), C. Chr. 328
3050. pannosus (Mett.), C. Chr. 328
3051. acrostichoides (Forst.), Pr. (N. fissus, Bl.) 330
3052. Gardneri (Kze.), C. Chr. 331
1083. Drynaria (Bory), J. Sm.
3053. quercifolia (L.), J. Sm. (Pleopeltis quercifolia, Trim.) 341
3054. sparsisora (Desv.), Moore. (D. Linnæi, Bedd.) 343
1084. Elaphoglossum, Schott.
3055. conforme (Sw.), Schott. 416
3056. laurifolium (Thou.), Moore. 416
3057. hirtum (Sw.), C. Chr. (squamosum, J. Sm.) 420
3058. spathulatum (Bory), Moore. 420
1085. Acrostichum, L.
3059. aureum, L. *Kere-koku*, S. 440
- 160. Parkeriaceæ.**
1086. Ceratopteris, Brongn.
3060. thalictroides (L.), Brongn. 123
- 161. Gleicheniaceæ.**
1087. Gleichenia, Sm.
3061. linearis (Burm.), Clarke. (G. dichotoma, Hk.) *Kekilla*, S. 4
- 162. Schizæaceæ.**
1088. Schizæa, Sm.
3062. digitata (L.), Sw. 452
1089. Lygodium, Sw.
3063. circinatum (Burm.), Sw. (L. dichotomum, Sw.) *Et-pamba*, S. 455
3064. scandens (L.), Sw. (L. microphyllum, R. Br.) *Maha-pamba*, S. 455
3065. flexuosum (L.), Sw. *Hin-pamba*, S. 457

163. Osmundaceæ.		
1090. <i>Osmunda</i> , L.		
3066. <i>javanica</i> , Bl.		447
164. Marattiaceæ.		
1091. <i>Angiopteris</i> , Hoffm.		
3067. <i>evecta</i> (Forst.), Hoffm.		460
1092. <i>Marattia</i> , Sw.		
3068. <i>fraxinea</i> , Sm.		460
165. Ophioglossaceæ.		
1093. <i>Ophioglossum</i> , L.		
3069. <i>pedunculosum</i> , Desv. (<i>reticulatum</i> , auct.)		465
3070. <i>gramineum</i> , Willd. (<i>O. lusitanicum</i> , A. Br.)		465
3071. <i>pendulum</i> , L.		465
1094. <i>Botrychium</i> , Sw.		
3072. <i>daucifolium</i> , Wall.		469
3073. <i>virginianum</i> (L.), Sw.		471
1095. <i>Helminthostachys</i> , Kaulf.		
3074. <i>zeylanica</i> (L.), Hk.		467

A Catalogue of the Chief Introduced and Naturalized Species found in Ceylon.

To complete the preceding catalogue, we have made the following, in which we have included all the species we know to be *regularly* cultivated in the Colony, or to have escaped and established themselves as weeds therein. Its length will surprise many people, as also the fact that it includes nearly all of our useful plants.

It is very difficult to make a list like th's accurate or complete. New weeds may any day make their appearance, or old ones may disappear, and new cultivations may begin. We have excluded the purely decorative garden plants, unless, as in the case of *Cosmos*, they have spread into the country and established themselves, or are used in hedges or in similar ways.

The orders are numbered as in Durand's Index Generum Phanerogamorum, and marked with an asterisk to indicate that they belong to the Supplement. Page references, when given, refer to Trimen's Flora.

DICOTYLEDONS.

POLYPETALÆ.

4.* Magnoliaceæ.

1. *Michelia*, L.
 †1. *Champaca*, L. *Sapu, Champak.* India. I.15

5.* Anonaceæ.

2. *Uvaria*, L.
 †2. *purpurea*, Bl. Java. I.18
3. *Cananga*, Rumph.
 †3. *odorata*, Hk. f. & Th. *Wana-sapu*, S.
Ylang-ylang. Macassar oil. Burma, Java. I.22
4. *Unona*, L.
 †4. *discolor*, Vahl. Indo-Malaya.
5. *Anona*, L.
 †5. *muricata*, Dun. *Katu-anoda*, S. *Sitha*, T.
Soursop. Trop. America.
 †6. *reticulata*, L. *Anoda*, S. *Ramsitha*, T. *Bullock's heart.* Trop. America.
 †7. *squamosa*, L. *Sweet-sop, Sugar apple, Custard apple.* E. Indies.
 †8. *Cherimolia*, Mill. *Cherimoyer.* Trop. America.

10.* Papaveraceæ.

6. *Argemone*, L.
 9. *mexicana*, L. Trop. America. I.52
7. *Bocconia*, L.
 10. *cordata*, Willd. China, Japan.

12.* Cruciferæ.

8. *Nasturtium*, R. Br.
 11. *officinale*, R. Br. *Watercress.* Europe.

9. *Cochlearia*, L.
 †12. *Armoracia*, L. *Horse-radish*. Europe.
10. *Brassica*, L.
 13. *juncea*, Hk. f. & Th. *Aba*, S. India, &c. I.54
 †14. *oleracea*, L. *Cabbage*. Europe.
11. *Capsella*, Medic.
 15. *Bursa-pastoris*, Medic. *Shepherd's purse*.
 N. temp. zone. I.54
12. *Raphanus*, L.
 †16. *sativus*, L. *Rabu*, S. *Radish*. Europe.
- 13.* **Capparidaceæ.**
13. *Gynandropsis*, DC.
 17. *speciosa*, DC. Trop. America. I.58
- 16.* **Violaceæ.**
14. *Viola*, L.
 †18. *odorata*, L. *Sweet violet*. Europe.
- 18.* **Bixaceæ.**
15. *Cochlospermum*, Kunth.
 19. *Gossypium*, DC. *Kinihiriya*, *Ela-imbul*, S.
Kongu, T. India. I.70
16. *Bixa*, L.
 †20. *Orellana*, L. *Kaha*, S. *Annatto*, *Arnatto*,
Roucou. Trop. America. I.70
17. *Flacourtia*, Comm.
 †21. *inermis*, Roxb. *Lovi-lovi*. Malaya. I.73
 †22. *Cataphracta*, Roxb. *Rata-uguesssa*, S.
 Malaya. I.73
- 24.* **Caryophyllaceæ.**
18. *Stellaria*, L.
 23. *media*, Cyrill. *Chickweed*. Europe. I.86
19. *Sagina*, L.
 24. *procumbens*, L. *Pearlwort*. N. temp.
 zone. I.86
20. *Spargula*, L.
 25. *arvensis*, L. *Spurrey*. N. temp. zone. I.86
- 25.* **Portulacaceæ.**
21. *Talinum*, Adans.
 26. *patens*, Willd. Trop. America.

28.* Hypericaceæ.

22. *Hypericum*, L.
 27. *humifusum*, L. N. temp. zone. I.94

29.* Guttiferæ.

23. *Garcinia*, L.
 †28. *Mangostana*, L. *Mangus*, S. and T.
Mangosteen. Malaya.
 †29. *Xanthochymus*, Hk. f. *Rata-goraka*, S.
Seemai-goraka, T. *Cochin goraka*. India.

30.* Ternstroemiaceæ.

24. *Thea*, L.
 †30. *sinensis*, L. *Te*, S. and T. *Tea*. China,
 Assam. I.112

33. Malvaceæ.

25. *Althea*, L.
 †31. *rosea*, Cav. *Hollyhock*. N. temp. Eur.,
 Asia.
26. *Malvastrum*, A. Gray.
 32. *tricuspidatum*, A. Gray. Trop. America. I.140
27. *Anoda*, Cav.
 33. *hastata*, Cav. Trop. America. I.141
28. *Wissadula*, Medik.
 34. *rostrata*, Planch. (*Leschenaultiana*, Mast.)
 Cosmop. trop.
29. *Hibiscus*, L.
 35. *cannabinus*, L. Old World tropical. I.154
 36. *Sabdariffa*, L. *Rata-bilinja*, S. *Pulinchakira*, T. *Rozelle*. Old World tropical. I.154
 †37. *esculentus*, L. *Vandakkay*, T. *Okra*. *Bandakai*. Cosmop. tropical. I.156
 †38. *Rosa-sinensis*, L. *Shoeflower*. Many
 forms. Old World tropical.
30. *Gossypium*, L.
 39. *herbaceum*, L. *Cotton*. India.
 †40. *barbadense*, L. *Sea island cotton*. Trop.
 America.
31. *Adansonia*, L.
 41. *digitata*, L. *Papparappuli*, *Perukka*, T.
Baobab, *Judas bag*. Trop. Africa. I.159

† Cultivated only.

32. Durio, L.
 †42. zibethinus, L. *Durian*. Malaya.

34.* Sterculiaceæ.

33. Cola, Schott.
 †43. acuminata, Schott. and Endl. *Kola*. Trop. Africa.

34. Kleinhovia, L.
 44. Hospita, L. Trop. Africa, Malaya. I.167

35. Theobroma, L.
 †45. Cacao, L. *Chocolat-gas*, S. *Coco*, T. *Cacao*, *Cocoa*, *Chocolate*. Trop. America.

36. Guazuma, Plum.
 †46. tomentosa, Kunth. Trop. America. I.171

36.* Linaceæ.

37. Reinwardtia, Dmrt.
 47. trigyna, Planch. India.
38. Erythroxylon, L.
 †48. Coca, L. *Coca*. Trop. America.

38.* Malpighiaceæ.

39. Galphimia, Cav.
 †49. glauca, Cav. Trop. America.

40.* Geraniaceæ.

40. Tropæolum, L.
 50. majus, L. *Nasturtium*. S. America.
41. Oxalis, L.
 51. violacea L. *Manikwatte weed*. N. America. I.197
42. Averrhoa, L.
 †52. Carambola, L. *Kamaranga*, S. I.200
 †53. Bilimbi, L. *Bilin*, S. *Blimbing*. Trop. America. I.200

41.* Rutaceæ.

43. Zanthoxylum, L.
 †54. Rhetsa, DC. *Katukina*, S. India. I.215
44. Triphasia, Lour.
 55. trifoliata, DC. India, China.

45. Citrus, L.
 †56. Hystrix, DC. *Kudalu-dehi, Lima-dehi, S. Caffre lime.* Trop. Asia. I.228
 †57. Aurantium, L. *Peni-dodan, S. Naran-kai, T. Orange.* Trop. Asia.
 †58. decumana, Murr. *Jambola, S. Shaddock, Pomelo.* Trop. Asia.
 †59. medica, L. var. acida. *Dehi, S. Lime.* Trop. Asia.
46. Ægle, Corr.
 60. Marmelos, Corr. *Beli, S. Vitvam, T. Bael fruit.* India. I.229
- 42.* Simarubaceæ.**
47. Brucea, Mill.
 61. sumatrana, Roxb. *Macassar kernels.* Trop. Asia, Australia. I.231
- 44. Burseraceæ.**
48. Boswellia, Roxb.
 62. serrata, Roxb. (glabra, Roxb.). India. I.238
49. Canarium, L.
 †63. commune, L. *Rata-kekuna, S. Java almond.* Moluccas. I.240
- 45. Meliaceæ.**
50. Melia, L.
 †64. Azedarach, L. *Indian lilac, Persian lilac, Bead tree.* Himalaya. I.244
51. Aglaia, Lour.
 †65. odorata, Lour. China. I.247
52. Swietenia, L.
 †66. Mahagoni, L. *Mahogany.* Trop. America.
 †67. macrophylla. *Large-leafed mahogany.* Trop. America.
53. Cedrela, L.
 †68. Toona, Roxb. *Red cedar, Indian mahogany.* India. I.252
 †69. serrata, Royle. *Red toon.* Himalaya. I.252
- 54.* Ampelidaceæ.**
54. Vitis, L.
 †70. vinifera, L. *Grape.* Medit., N. W. India.

55.* Sapindaceæ.

55. *Dittelasma*, Hk. f.
 †71. *Rarak*, Hk. f. *Penela*, S. Java, Malacca. I.300
56. *Litchi*, Sonnerat.
 . †72. *chinensis*, Sonnerat. *Litchi*, *Leechee*. China.
57. *Nephelium*, L.
 †73. *lappaceum*, L. *Rambutan*. Malaya.

61.* Anacardiaceæ.

58. *Mangifera*, L.
 †74. *indica*, L. *Amba*, S. *Mango*. India. I.318
59. *Anacardium*, Rottb.
 75. *occidentale*, L. *Caju*, S. *Cashew*. Trop. America. I.317
60. *Spondias*, L.
 †76. *dulcis*, Forst. f. Cosmop. trop.

63.* Moringaceæ.

61. *Moringa*, Juss.
 77. *pterygosperma*, Gærtn. *Murunga*, S. *Horse-radish tree*. N. India. I.327

65.* Leguminosæ.

62. *Crotalaria*, L.
 78. *Willdenowiana*, DC. S. Africa. II.18
 79. *incana*, L. Trop. America. II.18
63. *Ulex*, L.
 80. *europæus*, L. *Gorse*, *Furze*, *Whin*. Europe. II.7
64. *Melilotus*, Juss.
 81. *parviflora*, Desf. N. temp. zone. II.21
65. *Trifolium*, L.
 82. *repens*, L. *White clover*, *Dutch clover*. N. temp. zone. II.20
 83. *minus*, Sm. N. temp. zone. II.20
 84. *arvense*, L. *Hare's foot trefoil*. N. temp. zone. II.20
66. *Indigofera*, L.
 85. *Anil*, L. *Indigo*. America. II.27
67. *Glicicidia*, H. B. K.
 †86. *maculata*, H. B. K. Guatemala.

68. *Sesbania*, Pers.
 87. *grandiflora*, Pers. *Katuru-murunga*, S.
 Akatti, T. Trop. Asia. II.35
69. *Arachis*, L.
 †88. *hypogæa*, L. *Rata-kaju*, S. *Groundnut*,
 Peanut, *Monkey-nut*. Brazil.
70. *Desmodium*, Desv.
 89. *diffusum*, DC. India. II.52
71. *Uraria*, Desv.
 †90. *crinita*, Desv. Trop. Asia. II.42
72. *Lourea*, Neck.
 91. *Vespertilionis*, Desv. Tropics generally.
73. *Cicer*, L.
 †92. *Arietinum*, L. *Kadala*, S. *Chicken pea*.
 Medit.
74. *Pisum*, L.
 93. *sativum*, L. *Pea*. Medit.
75. *Centrosema*, DC.
 94. *Plumieri*, Benth. Trop. America. II.75
76. *Periandra*, Mart.
 95. *Berteriana*. W. Indies.
77. *Erythrina*, L.
 †96. *lithosperma*, Bl. *Dadap*. Java. II.64
 †97. *umbrosa*, H. B. K. *Madre de cacao*. Trop.
 America. II.64
 †98. *velutina*, Willd. W. Indies. II.64
78. *Phaseolus*, L.
 †99. *lunatus*, L. *Bonchi*, *Damala*, S. *Curry*
 bean, *Lima bean*. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.69
 †100. *vulgaris*, L. *Potu-bonchi*, S. *French*
 bean, *Kidney bean*. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.69
79. *Psophocarpus*, Neck.
 †101. *tetragonolobus*. *Daradamala*, S. Burma.
80. *Vigna*, Savi.
 †102. *Catiang*, Endl. *Nil-me*, S. *Kodippayuru*,
 T. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.74
 var. *sinensis*, Endl. *Me-karal*, *Wanduru-*
 me, S. *Cherry bean*.
81. *Dolichos*, L.
 †103. *biflorus*, L. *Kollu*, *Madras gram*, *Horse*
 gram. India. II.7

82. *Cajanus*, DC.
 †104. *indicus*, Spreng. *Rata-tora*, S. *Thavarai*,
 T. *Dhal*, *Pigeon pea*. E. Indies. II.80
83. *Dalbergia*, L. f.
 105. *latifolia*, Roxb. *Blackwood*, *East Indian*
rosewood. India. II.88
84. *Pterocarpus*, L.
 106. *indicus*, Willd. (?) Burma.
85. *Cæsalpinia*, L.
 107. *Sappan*, L. *Patangi*, S. *Sappan*. India,
 Malaya. II.99
 †108. *pulcherrima*, Sw. *Peacock flower*.
 Cosmop. trop. cul.
 †109. *coriaria*, Thunb. *Vanni*, T. *Divi-divi*.
 Trop. America. II.101
86. *Poinciana*, L.
 †110. *regia*, Boj. *Flamboyante*, *Gold mohur*.
 Madagascar.
87. *Parkinsonia*, L.
 111. *aculeata*, L. Trop. America. II.102
88. *Cassia*, L.
 †112. *nodosa*, Ham. Bengal, Malaya.
 †113. *grandis*, L. f. *Horse cassia*. Trop.
 America.
 114. *tomentosa*, L. Trop. America. II.106
 115. *hirsuta*, L. Trop. America. II.106
 116. *lævigata*, Willd. Trop. America. II.106
 117. *alata*, L. *Rata-tora*, S. Tropics generally. II.108
 †118. *glauca*, Lam. India, &c. II.109
 †119. *multijuga*, Rich. Trop. America.
89. *Bauhinia*, L.
 †120. *acuminata*, L. India, &c. II.116
 †121. *purpurea*, L. India, &c. II.117
90. *Amherstia*, Wall.
 †122. *nobilis*, Wall. Burma.
91. *Tamarindus*, L.
 †123. *indica*, L. *Siyambala*, S. *Puli*, T.
Tamarind. Trop. Africa. II.114
92. *Cynometra*, L.
 †124. *cauliflora*, L. *Nam-nam*. India, Malaya.
93. *Parkia*, R. Br.
 †125. *Roxburghii*, G. Don. Assam to Malaya.

94. *Neptunia*, Lour.
 126. *plena*, Benth. Trop. America. II.119
95. *Desmanthus*, Willd. Trop. America.
 127. *virgatus*, Willd. Trop. America. II.122
96. *Mimosa*, L.
 128. *pubica*, L. *Nidi-kumba*, S. *Sensitive plant*. Brazil. II.122
97. *Leucæna*, Benth.
 129. *glauca*, Benth. Trop. America. II.122
98. *Acacia*, Willd.
 †130. *decurrans*, Willd. *Black wattle*. Australia.
 †131. *dealbata*, Link. *Silver wattle*. Australia.
 †132. *melanoxylon*, R. Br. *Australian blackwood*, Australia.
 †133. *longifolia*, Willd. Australia.
99. *Albizzia*, Durazz.
 †134. *moluccana*, Miq. Malay Is. II.131
100. *Pithecolobium*, Mart.
 †135. *dulce*, Benth. *Madras thorn*. Trop. America. II.131
 †136. *Saman*, Benth. *Guango, Rain tree*. Trop. America. II.132

66.* Rosaceæ.

101. *Prunus*, L.
 †137. *persica*, Stokes. *Peach*. Europe.
102. *Spiræa*, L.
 138. *salicifolia*, L. Northern tropics.
103. *Fragaria*, L.
 139. *vesca*, L. *Strawberry*. N. temp. zone. II.138
104. *Rosa*, L.
 †140. *centifolia*, L. *Cabbage rose*. Caucasus.
 †141. *indica*, L. *Indian or tea rose*. India, China.
105. *Pyrus*, L.
 †142. *communis*, L. *Pear*. Europe, N. Asia.

67.* Saxifragaceæ.

106. *Bauera*, Banks.
 143. *rubioides*, Andr. Australia.

68.* Crassulaceæ.

107. *Bryophyllum*, Salisb.
 †144. *calycinum*, Salisb. *Akkapana, Rata-gowa*,
 S. Trop. Africa. II.145

74.* Combretaceæ.

108. *Terminalia*, L.
 †145. *Catappa*, L. *Kottamba*, S. *Country*
almond. Malaya. II.159
109. *Quisqualis*, L.
 †146. *indica*, L. *India, Malaya*.

75.* Myrtaceæ.

110. *Eucalyptus*, L'Her. II.166
 †147. *Globulus*, Labill. *Blue gum*. Australia. II.166
 †148. *diversicolor*, F. Muell. Australia. II.166
 †149 *Leucoxyton*, F. Muell. *Ironbark*. Aus-
 tralia. II.166
 †150. *robusta*, Sm. *Swamp mahogany*. Aus-
 tralia. II.166
 †151. *marginata*, Sm. *Jarrah*. Australia. II.166
111. *Psidium*, L.
 152 *Guajava*, L. *Pera*, S. *Guava*. Trop.
 America. II.167
112. *Eugenia*, L.
 †153. *malaccensis*, L. *Malay apple*. Malaya. II.170
 †154 *Jambos*, L. *Jambu*, S. *Rose apple*.
 Malaya. II.170
 †155. *Michelii*, Lam. *Rata-jambu*, S. *Brazil*
cherry. Trop. America. II.188
 †156. *caryophyllata*, Thunb. *Clove*. Moluc-
 cas.

76.* Melastomaceæ.

113. *Tibouchina*, Aubl.
 †157. *semidecandra*, Cogn. Brazil. (*Pleroma*
macranthum, Hk. f.)

77.* Lythraceæ.

114. *Punica*, L.
 †158. *granatum*, L. *Delun*, S. *Madalankai*, T.
Pomegranate. N. W. India, Persia, &c.

78.* Onagraceæ.

115. *Oenothera*, L.
 159. *fruticosa*, L. N. America. II.235
 160. *odorata*, Jacq. (?) Chili.
 161. *speciosa*, Nutt. N. America.

81.* Turneraceæ.

116. *Turnera*, L.
 162. *ulmifolia*, L. Trop. America. II.239

82.* Passifloraceæ.

117. *Passiflora*, L.
 163. *suberosa*, L. W. Indies. II.241
 164. *quadrangularis*, L. *Granadilla*. Trop. America.
 165. *foetida*, L. Trop. America. II.242
 166. *edulis*, Sims. *Sweet cup*, *Passion fruit*. Brazil. II.242
 167. *stipulata*, Aubl. Trop. America. II.242
 168. *laurifolia*, L. *Water lemon*. Trop. America.
 118. *Carica*, L.
 †169. *Papaya*, L. *Pepol*, S. *Pappali*, T. *Papaw*. Trop. America.
 †170. *candamarcensis*, Hk. f. *Mountain papaw*. Ecuador.

83.* Cucurbitaceæ.

119. *Trichosanthes*, L.
 †171. *Anguina*, L. *Patola*, S. *Podivilanga*, T. *Snake gourd*. Trop. Asia. II.245
 120. *Lagenaria*, Ser.
 †172. *vulgaris*, Ser. *Diya-labu*, S. *Churai*, T. *Bottle gourd*, *Calabash cucumber*. Tropics. II.247
 121. *Cucumis*, L.
 †173. *sativus*, L. *Rata-kekiri*, S. *Cucumber*. India.
 122. *Citrullus*, Neck.
 †174. *vulgaris*, Schrad. *Komadu*, S. *Water melon*. Trop. Africa. II.253
 123. *Benincasa*, Savi.
 †175. *cerifera*, Savi. *Alu-puhul*, S. *Puchini*, T. *Ash pumpkin*. E. tropical cult. II.252

† Cultivated only.

124. *Cucurbita*, L.
 †176. *maxima*, Duch. *Gourd*, *Pumpkin*.
 Tropics generally.
 †177. *moschata*, Duch. *Rata-labu*, S. Origin
 unknown.
 †178. *Pepo*, L. *Pumpkin*, *Vegetable marrow*.
 N. America.
125. *Sechium*, P. Browne.
 †179. *edule*, Sw. *Chocho*, *Chayote*. Trop.
 America.

86.* Cactaceæ.

126. *Opuntia*, Mill.
 180. *Dillenii*, Haw. Mexico. II.267

88.* Umbelliferæ.

127. *Apium*, L.
 †181. *graveolens*, L. *Celery*. Europe, N. W.
 Asia.
128. *Carum*, L.
 182. *Roxburghianum*, Benth. & Hk. f.
 Indo-Malaya. II.278
 183. *Petroselinum*, B. & Hk. f. *Parsley*.
 Medit.
129. *Peucedanum*, L.
 †184. *sativum*, B. & Hk. f. *Parsnip*. N.
 temp. zone.
130. *Coriandrum*, L.
 †185. *sativum*, L. *Coriander*. Medit.
131. *Daucus*, L.
 †186. *Carota*, L. *Carrot*. N. temp. zone. Old
 World.

89.* Araliaceæ.

132. *Panax*, L.
 †187. *fruticosum*, L. Malaya. II.282
133. *Fatsia*, Dene. & Pl.
 188. *papyrifera*, B. & Hk. f. *Rice paper tree*.
 China.

GAMOPETALÆ.

92.* Rubiaceæ.

134. *Cinchona*, L.
 †189. *Calisaya*, Wedd. *Yellow bark, Crown bark.* Trop. S. America.
 †190. *succirubra*, Pav. *Red bark.* Trop. S. America.
 †191. *officinalis*, L. *Crown bark, Brown bark.* Trop. S. America.
135. *Oldenlandia*, L.
 192. *crystallina*, Roxb. India. II.315
136. *Coffea*, L.
 †193. *arabica*, L. *Kopi*, S. and T. *Arabian coffee.* Trop. Africa. II.353
 †194. *liberica*, Hiern. *Liberian coffee.* Trop. Africa.

96.* Compositæ.

137. *Ageratum*, L.
 195. *conyzoides*, L. *Hulan-tala*, S. *Pumpulla*, T. *White weed, Goat weed.* Trop. America. III.13
138. *Mikania*, Willd.
 196. *scandens*, Willd. India, trop. America.
139. *Erigeron*, L.
 197. *linifolius*, Willd. W. temp. Asia. III.17
140. *Gnaphalium*, L.
 198. *indicum*, L. (multicaule, Willd.). *Wild mignonette.* Tropics generally. III.32
141. *Helichrysum*, Gærtn.
 199. *bracteatum*, Willd. Australia. III.33
142. *Carpesium*, L.
 200. *cernuum*, L. Temp. Asia. III.34
143. *Lagascea*, Cav.
 201. *mollis*, Cav. Trop. America. III.34
144. *Melampodium*, L.
 202. *paludosum*, H. B. K. (*divaricatum*. DC.). *Ran-manissa.* S. America.
145. *Tithonia*, Desf.
 203. *diversifolia*, A. Gray. *Wild sunflower.* Mexico, &c. III.39

146. *Helianthus*, L.
 204. *annuus*, L. *Sunflower*. N. America.
 205. *tuberosus*, L. *Jerusalem artichoke*. N. America.
147. *Synedrella*, Gært. n.
 206. *nodiflora*, Gært. n. Mexico. III.40
148. *Cosmos*, Cav.
 207. *bipinnatus*, Cav. Mexico. III.40
 208. *sulphureus*, Cav. Mexico. III.40
149. *Galinsoga*, Ruiz. & Pav.
 209. *parviflora*, Cav. Peru. III.42
150. *Tridax*, L.
 210. *procumbens*, L. S. America. III.42
151. *Tagetes*, L.
 211. *erecta*, L. Mexico. III.42
 212. *patula*, L. Mexico. III.42
152. *Cotula*, L.
 213. *australis*, Hk. f. Australia. III.42
153. *Artemisia*, L.
 214. *Roxburghiana*, Bess. Himalaya.
154. *Cynara*, L.
 †215. *Cardunculus*, L. *Artichoke*. Medit.
155. *Taraxacum*, L.
 216. *officinale*, Wigg. *Dandelion*. Temp. zone. III.51
156. *Lactuca*, L.
 †217. *Scariola*, L. *Lettuce*. Europe, N. W. Asia.
157. *Sonchus*, L.
 218. *asper*, Vill. *Sow thistle*. N. temp. zone. III.52
 219. *oleraceus*, L. *Sow thistle*. N. temp. zone. III.52
- 99.* Lobeliaceæ.**
158. *Isotoma*, Lindl.
 220. *longiflora*, Presl. W. Indies. III.58
- 107.* Plumbaginaceæ.**
159. *Plumbago*, L.
 †221. *rosea*, L. *Rat-netul*, S. India. III.65

108.* Primulaceæ.

160. *Anagallis*, L.
 222. *arvensis*, L. var. *cœrulea*, Lam. *Pimpernel*, *Poor man's weather glass*. N. temp. zone, Old World. III.66

109.* Myrsinaceæ.

161. *Ardisia*, Sw.
 †223. *solanacea*, Roxb. *Balu-dan*, S. Trop. Asia cult. III.74

110. Sapotaceæ.

162. *Achras*, L.
 †224. *Sapota*, L. *Sapodilla plum*. Trop. America.

113.* Oleaceæ.

163. *Jasminum*, L.
 †225. *Sambac*, Ait. *Pichcha*, *Geta-pichcha*, S. *Arabian jasmine*. Trop. Asia. III.113
 †226. *pubescens*, Willd. Trop. Asia. III.113
 227. *laurifolium*, Roxb. N. E. India. III.114
164. *Nyctanthes*, L.
 †228. *arbor-tristis*, L. *Sepala*, *Sepalika*, S. India. III.116

115.* Apocynaceæ.

165. *Allamanda*, L.
 229. *Cathartica*, L. *Wal-ruk-attana*, S. Brazil. III.124
166. *Landolphia*, Beauv.
 †230. *Kirkii*, Dyer. *African rubber*. Trop. Africa.
167. *Vinca*, L.
 231. *rosea*, L. *Madagascar periwinkle*. Cosmop. trop. III.130
 232. *major*, L. *Periwinkle*. Medit.
168. *Plumeria*, L.
 †233. *acutifolia*, Poir. *Alariya*, S. *Temple tree*. III.130
169. *Alstonia*, R. Br.
 234. *macrophylla*, Wall. Malaya.

170. *Tabernaemontana*, L.
 †235. *Coronaria*, Br. Origin unknown. III.133
171. *Vallaris*, Burm.
 †236. *Pergulana*, Burm. Malaya. III.155
172. *Nerium*, L.
 237. *Oleander*, L. *Oleander*. Medit. to Japan.
- 116.* Asclepiadaceæ.**
173. *Cryptostegia*, R. Br.
 238. *grandiflora*, Br. Trop. Africa. III.145
174. *Gomphocarpus*, R. Br.
 239. *fruticosus*, R. Br. Africa.
175. *Asclepias*, L.
 240. *curassavica*, L. *Wild ipecacuanha*. W. Indies. III.149
- 122.* Convolvulaceæ.**
176. *Argyreia*, Lour.
 241. *speciosa*, Sweet. *Maha-dumudu*, S. Bengal. III.207
177. *Ipomæa*, L.
 242. *cissoides*, Griseb. Trop. America. III.212
 243. *Batatas*, Lam. *Batala*, S. *Sweet potato*. Trop. America. III.212
 †244. *muricata*, Jacq. India. III.214
 245. *tuberosa*, L. W. Indies. III.224
 246. *sidæfolia*, Choisy. Trop. America. III.220
 247. *coccinea*, L. Trop. America. III.215
 248. *Quamoclit*, L. *Rata-pamba*, S. Trop. America. III.215
178. *Porana*, Burm.
 †249. *paniculata*, Roxb. India, Java. III.227
- 123. Solanaceæ.**
179. *Lycopersicum*, Mill.
 †250. *esculentum*, Mill. *Rata-batu*, S. *Takkali*, S. and T. *Tomato*, *Love apple*.
180. *Solanum*, L.
 †251. *tuberosum*, L. *Potato*. S. America.
 252. *ciliatum*, Lam. Brazil. III.234
 †253. *macranthum*, Dun. *Potato tree*. Brazil.
 †254. *melongena*, L. *Wambatu*, S. *Brinjal*, *Egg plant*. III.235

181. *Cyphomandra*, Sendtn.
 †255. *betacea*, Sendtn. *Tree tomato*. S. America.
182. *Physalis*, L.
 256. *angulata*, L. Tropics generally. III.237
 257. *peruviana*, L. *Cape gooseberry*, *Strawberry*, or *Gooseberry tomato*. Trop. America. III.237
183. *Capsicum*, L.
 258. *minimum*, Roxb. *Nayi-miris*. *Bird pepper*. Tropics generally. III.238
 †259. *annuum*, L. *Chilly*, *Red pepper*. Tropics generally.
184. *Nicandra*, Adans.
 260. *physaloides*, Gært. Peru. III.238
185. *Datura*, L.
 261. *Stramonium*, L. *Thorn apple*. Cosmopolitan. III.239
 †262. *suaveolens*, H. & B. *Rata-attana*, S. *Trumpet flower*. Mexico. III.239
186. *Cestrum*, L.
 †263. *fasciculatum*, Miers. Mexico.
187. *Nicotiana*, L.
 †264. *Tabacum*, L. *Tobacco*. S. America.
188. *Browallia*, L.
 265. *viscosa*, H. B. K. S. America.
189. *Brunfelsia*, L.
 266. *uniflora*, D. Don. Origin unknown.
- 124.* **Scrophulariaceæ.**
190. *Verbascum*, L.
 267. *Thapsus*, L. *Mullein*. Old World, N. temp. zone. III.241
191. *Calceolaria*, L.
 268. *chelidonioides*, H. B. K. Mexico. III.241
192. *Maurandia*, Ort.
 269. *scandens*, A. Gray. Mexico.
193. *Stemodia*, L.
 270. *parviflora*, Ait. Trop. America. III.242
194. *Scoparia*, L.
 271. *dulcis*, L. Trop. America. III.255

195. *Veronica*, L.
 272. *didyma*, Tenore. (*polita*, Fries.) *Speedwell*. N. temp. zone, Old World. III.255
- 128.* Gesneraceæ.**
196. *Rhynchoslogosum*, Bl.
 273. *zeylanicum*, Hook. India. III.279
- 129.* Bignoniaceæ.**
197. *Millingtonia*, L. f.
 †274. *hortensis*, L. f. *Indian cork tree*. Burma. III.282
198. *Spathodea*, P. Br.
 †275. *campanulata*, Beauv. Trop. Africa. III.282
199. *Stereospermum*, Cham.
 †276. *suaveolens*, DC. *Palol*, *Ela-palol*, S. India. III.284
- 130.* Pedaliaceæ.**
200. *Martynia*, L.
 277. *diandra*, Glox. *Naka-tali*, T. *Tigers' claws*. Mexico. III.285
201. *Sesamum*, L.
 278. *occidentale*, Heer & Regel. Origin unknown. III.286
- 131.* Acanthaceæ.**
202. *Thunbergia*, L. f.
 279. *alata*, Boj. Trop. Africa. III.289
 280. *laurifolia*, Lindl. Malaya.
203. *Barleria*, L.
 †281. *cristata*, L. India, Burma. III.321
- 134.* Verbenaceæ.**
204. *Lantana*, L.
 282. *trifolia*, L. Trop. America. III.346
 283. *aculeata*, L. *Rata-kinguru*, *Gandapana*, S. *Lantana*. III.346
205. *Stachytarpheta*, Vahl.
 †284. *mutabilis*, Vahl. Trop. America.
206. *Verbena*, L.
 285. *venosa*, Gill & Hook. Brazil. III.349

207. *Duranta*, L.
 †286. *Plumieri*, Jacq. Trop. America.
208. *Tectona*, L. f.
 †287. *grandis*, L. f. *Teak*. India, Burma.
209. *Clerodendron*, L.
 288. *Siphonanthus*, Br. India. III.361

135.* Labiatæ.

210. *Ocimum*, L.
 †289. *basilicum*, L. *Suvandu-tala*, S. *Sweet basil*. Trop. Asia. III.366
211. *Plectranthus*, L'Her.
 †290. *zeylanicus*, Benth. *Iri-weriya*, S. Trop. Asia. III.371
212. *Coleus*, Lour.
 †291. *parviflorus*, Benth. (*Plectranthus tuberosus*, Bl.) *Innala*, S. *Country potato*. India. III.374
 292. *aromaticus*, Benth. *Kapur-walliya*, S. India. III.374
213. *Mentha*, L.
 293. *sylvestris*, L. var. *crispa*, Benth. *Mint*. Europe. III 381
214. *Salvia*, L.
 294. *coccinea*, L. Trop. America.

136.* Plantaginaceæ.

215. *Plantago*, L.
 295. *lanceolata*, L. *Plantain*. N. temp. Eur., Asia. III.389

INCOMPLETEÆ.

137.* Nyctaginaceæ.

216. *Mirabilis*, L.
 296. *Jalapa*, L. *Sendrikka*, S. *Marvel of Peru*, *False jalap*. Peru. III.391
217. *Bougainvillæa*, Comm.
 297. *spectabilis*, Willd. Brazil.

† Cultivated only.

218. *Pisonia*, L.
 298. *morindæfolia*, Br. *Lechchaikedda*, *Chandi*,
 T. *Lettuce tree*. (*Wata-banga-kola*.) Malaya,
 Polynesia, &c. III.392

139.* Amarantaceæ.

219. *Amarantus*, L.
 299. *caudatus*, L. *Love-lies-bleeding*. Medit.
 to India. III.396
 300. *hypochondriacus*, L. *Prince of Wales's*
feather. N. America. III.396
 301. *paniculatus*, L. (*frumentaceus*, Ham.)
Ranatampala, S. N. America. III.396
 †302. *oleraceus*. *Tampala*, S. Egypt, India.
 220. *Gomphrena*, L.
 †303. *globosa*, L. *Globe amaranth*. Tropical
 America.

140.* Chenopodiaceæ.

221. *Chenopodium*, L.
 304. *murale*, L. Temp. zone. III.407
 305. *ambrosioides*, L. *Wormseed*. Temp.
 and trop. III.407
 306. *opulifolium*, Schrad. N. temp. zone. III.407
 222. *Beta*, L.
 †307. *vulgaris*, L. *Beetroot*. Europe.

141.* Phytolaccaceæ.

223. *Rivina*, L.
 308. *humilis*, L. Trop. America. III.140
 224. *Mohlana*, Mart.
 309. *nemoralis*, Mart. Trop. America and
 Africa. III.410
 225. *Phytolacca*, L.
 310. *octandra*, Moq. Trop. America. III.410

143.* Polygonaceæ.

226. *Polygonum*, L.
 311. *molle*, D. Don. Himalaya.

227. *Rumex*, L.
 312. *obtusifolius*, L. N. temp. zone. III.415
 313. *crispus*, L. Europe, N. Asia. III.415
 314. *Acetosella*, L. Europe, N. Asia. III.415
228. *Antigonon*, Andl.
 †315. *leptopus*, H. & A. S. America.
- 148.* Piperaceæ.**
229. *Peperomia*, Ruiz. & Pav.
 316. *Fraseri*, Cas. DC. Ecuador.
- 150.* Myristicaceæ.**
230. *Myristica*, L.
 †317. *fragrans*, Houtt. *Nutmeg* and *Mace*.
 Moluccas.
- 152.* Lauraceæ.**
231. *Cinnamomum*, Bl.
 †318. *Camphora*, Nees and Eberm. *Camphor*.
 China, Japan, Formosa.
232. *Persea*, Gærtn.
 319. *gratissima*, Gærtn. *Avocado*, *Alligator pear*,
Palta. Trop. America.
- 153.* Proteaceæ.**
233. *Grevillea*, R. Br.
 †320. *robusta*, A. Cunn. *Silky oak*. Australia. III.457
- 160.* Euphorbiaceæ.**
234. *Euphorbia*, L.
 †321. *pulcherrima*, Willd. *Poinsettia*. Mexico.
 †322. *neriifolia*, L. *Pataak*, S. India. IV.5
 †323. *Tirucalli*, L. *Nawahandi*, S. *Kalli*, T.
Milk hedge. Trop. Africa. IV.5
235. *Phyllanthus*, L.
 †324. *longifolius*, Jacq. *Rata-nelli*, *Siri-nelli*, S.
 Malaya. IV.26
236. *Hevea*, Aubl.
 †325. *brasiliensis*, Muell. Arg. *Para rubber*. Trop.
 S. America.

237. *Jatropha*, L.
 326. *gossypifolia*, L. Trop. America. IV.46
 †327. *Curcas*, L. *Rata-endaru*, S. *Kaddamanakku*, T. *Physic nut*. Tropics generally. IV.46
238. *Aleurites*, Forst.
 †328. *triloba*, Forst. *Rata-kekuna*, *Tel-kekuna*. *Candle nut*. Polynesia. IV.46
239. *Croton*, L.
 †329. *Tigilium*, L. *Jayapala*, S. *Nervalam*, T. *Croton oil plant*. India, Malaya. IV.49
240. *Codiaeum*, Rumph.
 †330. *variegatum*, Bl. *Croton*. Polynesia. IV.52
241. *Manihot*, Adans.
 †331. *utilissima*, Pohl. *Manyokka*, S. *Manioca*, *Cassava*, *Tapioca*. Brazil.
 †332. *Glaziovii*, Muell. Arg. *Ceara rubber*. Brazil.
 333. *dichotoma*, Ule. *Jequié rubber*. Brazil.
 334. *piauhyensis*, Ule. *Remanso rubber*. Brazil.
242. *Acalypha*, L.
 †335. Many garden varieties.
243. *Ricinus*, L.
 336. *Communis*, L. *Endaru*, S. *Chittamanakku*, T. *Castor oil*. Africa. IV.72
244. *Sapium*, P. Br.
 337. *sebiferum*, Roxb. *Tallow tree*. China. IV.76
- 162.* *Urticaceæ*.
245. *Cannabis*, L.
 †338. *sativa*, L. *Hemp (ganja)*. Central Asia.
246. *Broussonetia*, L'Herit.
 339. *papyrifera*, Vent. *Paper mulberry*. Malaya, Polynesia.
247. *Morus*, L.
 †340. *alba*, L. var. *indica*, L. *Indian mulberry*. India.
248. *Ficus*, L.
 341. *religiosa*, L. *Bo*, S. *Arachhu*, T. Himalaya. IV.90
 †342. *elastica*, Roxb. *Assam india rubber*, *Rambong*. Trop. Asia.

249. *Castilloa*, Cervant.
 †343. *elastica*, Cervant. Mexico.
250. *Artocarpus*, L.
 †344. *integrifolia*, L. f. *Kos*, S. *Pila*, T. *Jak.*
 India. IV.99
 †345. *incisa*, L. *Rata-del*, S. *Erapilakai*, T.
Breadfruit. Malaya, Polynesia.
251. *Pilea*, Lindl.
 346. *muscosa*, Lindl. *Gunpowder plant*. S.
 America. IV.108

167.* *Casuarinaceæ*.

252. *Casuarina*, Forst.
 347. *equisetifolia*, Forst. *Kasa*, S. *Chavukku*,
 T. Burma, Malaya. IV.120

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

175.* *Orchidaceæ*.

253. *Vanilla*, Sw.
 †348. *planifolia*, Andr. *Vanilla*. Mexico.

176. *Zingiberaceæ*.†

254. *Kæmpferia*, L.
 †349. *Galanga*, L. *Hinguru-piyali*. Trop. Asia. IV.244
255. *Cureuma*, L.
 †350. *longa*, L. *Kaha*, S. *Manchal*, T.
Turmeric. Trop. Asia. IV.242
256. *Zingiber*, Adans.
 †351. *officinale*, Rosc. *Injuru*, S. *Inji*, T.
Ginger. Tropical.
257. *Alpinia*, L.
 352. *Galanga*, Sw. *Galangal*, *Kalu-wala*, S.
 Trop. Asia. IV.249
 353. *calcarata*, Rosc. *Katakiriya*, S. India,
 China. IV.249
258. *Maranta*, L.
 †354. *arundinacea*, L. *Arrowroot*. S. America.

† Cultivated only.

‡ This and *Musaceæ* are combined into *Scitamineæ* in the Flora proper.

178.* Bromeliaceæ.

259. *Ananas*, Tourn.
 355. *sativus*, Schult. *Annasi*, S. *Pineapple*.
 Trop. America.

180.* Iridaceæ.

260. *Crocoshia*, Planch.
 356. *aurea*, Planch. (*Tritonia aurea*, Pappe.)
 Trop. and S. Africa.

181.* Amaryllidaceæ.

261. *Curculigo*, Gærtn.
 †357. *recurvata*, Dryand. *Waga-pol*, S. Trop. Asia. IV.269
262. *Agave*, L.
 †358. *americana*, L. *Century plant*, *American aloe*. Trop. America.
263. *Furcraea*, Vent.
 359. *gigantea*, Vent. *Mauritius hemp*. Trop. America.

183.* Dioscoreaceæ.

264. *Dioscorea*, L.
 360. *alata*, L. *Kiri-kondol*, S. Trop. Asia. IV.279
 361. *spinosa*, Roxb. *India*.
 362. *purpurea*, Roxb. *Kahata-kondol*, S. *India*.
 363. *sativa*, L. *Katu-kukul-ala*, S. *Tropics*.

185.* Liliaceæ.

265. *Phormium*, Forst.
 364. *tenax*, Forst. *New Zealand flax*. *New Zealand*.
266. *Aloe*, L.
 365. *vera*, L. *var. littoralis*, Koen. *N. Africa*. IV.211

267. *Cordyline*, Comm.
 †366. *terminalis*, Kunth. *Dracæna*. Asia,
 Australia.
268. *Allium*, L.
 †367. *Cepa*, L. *Onion*. Europe.
 †368. *Porrum*, L. *Leek*. Europe.
 †369. *sativum*, L. *Garlic*. Europe.
- 194. Palmæ.**
269. *Oreodoxa*, Willd.
 †370. *regia*, Kunth. *Royal palm*. Cuba,
 Panama.
270. *Hyphæne*, Gærtn.
 †371. *thebaica*, Mart. *Dum palm*. Trop.
 Africa.
271. *Elæis*, Jacq.
 †372. *guineensis*, Jacq. *Oil palm*. Trop. Africa.
- 195.* Pandanaceæ.**
272. *Pandanus*, L. f.
 373. *Kaida*, Kurz. India. IV.341
- 198.* Araceæ.**
273. *Richardia*, Kunth.
 374. *africana*, Kunth. *Arum lily*. S. Africa.
274. *Alocasia*, Schott.
 375. *indica*, Schott. *Rata-ala*, *Desa-ala*, S.
 India, Malaya.
- 202.* Naiadaceæ.**
275. *Aponogeton*, Thunb.
 376. *distachyum*, Thunb. *Cape pond-weed*.
 S. Africa.
- 207. Gramineæ.**
276. *Zea*, L.
 †377. *Mays*, L. *Iringu*, S. *Maize*, *Indian*
corn. Trop. America.
277. *Saccharum*, L.
 †378. *officinarum*, L. *Sugar cane*. Tropical.

278. *Sorghum*.
 379. *vulgare*, Pers. *Karal-iringu*, T. *Cholam*,
Guinea corn, *Millet*. Tropical and sub-
 tropical.
279. *Cymbopogon*, Hack.
 †380. *citratus*, Stapf. *Sera*, S. *Lemon grass*.
 India.
280. *Setaria*, P. Br.
 381. *italica*, Beauv. *Tanahal*, S. *Italian*
millet. Tropical and subtropical. V.164
281. *Anthoxanthum*, L.
 382. *odoratum*, L. *Sweet vernal grass*. N.
 temp. zone, Old World. V.305
282. *Eleusine*, Gærtn.
 †383. *Coracana*, Gærtn. *Kurakkan*, *Ragi*.
 India.
283. *Dactylis*, L.
 384. *glomerata*, L. *Cock's foot*. Europe, N.
 Asia. V.305
284. *Dendrocalamus*, Nees.
 †385. *giganteus*, Munro. *Giant bamboo*. Burma.

GYMNOSPERMÆ.

209.* *Coniferæ.*

285. *Cupressus*, L.
 †386. *Lindleyi*, Klotzsch. (*Knightiana*, Perry.)
 Mexico.
 †387. *macrocarpa*, Hartn. *Monterey cypress*.
 California.

INDEX

BY M. WILLIS.

The numbers in the Latin list refer to the genera: those in italics to genera in the Supplement.

The numbers in the other lists refer to species.

LATIN NAMES.

Synonyms in italics, with equivalents beside them.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Abelmoschus</i> , Hibiscus | Adiantum, 1070 |
| Aberia, 54 | Adina, 361 |
| Abrus, 231 | Adinandra, 75 |
| Abutilon, 90 | Adrorhizon, 785 |
| Acacia, 272, 98 | Ægiceras, 459 |
| Acalypha, 724, 242 | Æginetia, 568 |
| <i>Acampe</i> , Saccolabium | Ægle, 46 |
| Acanthaceæ, p. 65, p. 142 | Æluropus, 1020 |
| Acanthephippium, 788 | Ærides, 805 |
| Acanthus, 596 | Ærua, 652 |
| Achras, 162 | Æschynanthus, 572 |
| Achyranthes, 653 | Æschynomene, 223 |
| Acorus, 911 | Aganosma, 490 |
| Acranthera, 375 | Agave, 262 |
| Aeronychia, 127 | Ageratum, 137 |
| Acrostichum, 1085 | Aglaiia, 149, 51 |
| Aerotrema, 8 | Agrimonia, 280 |
| Actephila, 701 | Agrostistachys, 722 |
| Actiniopteris, 1071 | Agrostophyllum, 793 |
| Actinodaphne, 679 | Agyneia, 702 |
| Actinoschœnus, 935 | Ailantus, 137 |
| Adansonia, 31 | Alangium, 356 |
| Adenantha, 270 | Albizzia, 99 |
| Adenochlœna, 725 | Alchemilla, 278 |
| Adenosma, 553 | Alaurites, 238 |
| Adenostemma, 410 | Alisma, 915 |
| Adhatoda, 606 | Alismaceæ, p. 99 |

Allæanthus, 752
Allamanda, 165
Allantodia, *Diplaziopsis*
Allium, 868, 268
Allmania, 645
Allœophania, 368
Allophylus, 191
Alocasia, 907, 274
Aloe, 266
Alphonsea, 26
Alpinia, 844, 257
Alseodaphne, 678
Alsodeia, 50
Alsophila, 1040
Alstonia, 485, 169
Alternanthera, 654
Althea, 25
Alvisia, 790
Alysicarpus, 229
Alyxia, 478
Amanoa, *Cleistanthus*
Amarantaceæ, p. 72, p. 144
Amarantus, 647, 219
Amaryllidaceæ, p. 93, p. 148
Amherstia, 90
Ammannia, 309
Amomum, 845
Amoora, 152
Amorphophallus, 903
Ampelidææ, p. 20, p. 129
Amphicosmia, *Hemitelia*
Anacardiaceæ, p. 22, p. 130
Anacardium, 59
Anagallis, 160
Anamirta, 28
Ananas, 259
Anaphalis, 423
Anaxagorea, 19
Ancistrocladaceæ, p. 11
Ancistrocladus, 88
Andrographis, 601
Andropogon, 984
Aneilema, 878
Anemone, 3
Angiopteris, 1091
Anisochilus, 631
Anisogonium, *Diplazium*
Anisomeles, 637
Anisophyllea, 293
Anoda, 27
Anodendron, 492
Ancetochilus, 823

Anogoissus, 295
Anogramma, 1064
Anona, 5
Anonaceæ, p. 3, p. 125
Anotis, 372
Anthistiria, 988
Anthocephalus, 360
Anthoxanthum, 281
Antiaris, 745
Antidesma, 714
Antigonon, 228
Antrophyum, 1077
Aphyllorchis, 833
Apium, 127
Apluda, 983
Apocopis, 981
Apocynaceæ, p. 32, p. 139
Apodytes, 165
Aponogeton, 917, 275
Aporosa, 712
Apostasia, 838
Araceæ, p. 98, p. 149
Arachis, 69
Araliaceæ, p. 40, p. 136
Ardisia, 458, 161
Areca, 884
Argemone, 6
Argyreia, 539, 176
Arisæma, 900
Aristida, 990
Aristolochia, 668
Aristolochiaceæ, p. 74
Artabotrys, 16
Artanema, 557
Artemisia, 436, 153
Arthraxon, 982
Arthrocnemum, 656
Arthropteris, 1048
Artocarpus, 747, 250
Arundina, 792
Arundinaria, 1024
Arundinella, 959
Asclepiadaceæ, p. 55, p. 140
Asclepias, 175
Asparagus, 863
Aspidium, 1043
Asplenium, 1060
Asystasia, 599
Atalantia, 135
Athyrium, 1057
Atriplex, 655
Atylosia, 247

- Avena, 996
 Averrhoa, 42
 Avicennia, 624
 Axinandra, 315
 Axonopus, 953
 Azadirachta, 147
 Azima, 474
 Azolla, 1034

 Baissea, 491
 Balanocarpus, 84
 Balanophora, 696
 Balanophoraceæ, p. 78
 Balsamodendron, 142
 Bambusa, 1025
 Barleria, 597, 203
 Barringtonia, 301
 Basella, 659
 Bassia, 463
 Bauera, 106
 Bauhinia, 267, 89
 Begonia, 340
 Begoniaceæ, p. 61
 Beilschmiedia, 675
 Benincasa, 123
 Berberidaceæ, p. 5
 Berberis, 77
 Bergia, 68
 Berrya, 109
 Beta, 222
 Bidens, 433
 Bignoniaceæ, p. 64, p. 142
 Biophytum, 121
 Bixa, 16
 Bixaceæ, p. 6, p. 126
 Blachia, 720
 Blainvillea, 430
 Blechnum, 1061
 Blepharis, 595
 Blepharispermum, 422
 Blumea, 418
 Blyxa, 771
 Bocagea, 723
 Bocconia, 7
 Bœhmeria, 762
 Bœrhaavia, 642
 Bombax, 98
 Bonnaya, 561
 Boraginaceæ, p. 59
 Borassus, 892
 Boswellia, 48
 Botrychium, 1094

 Bouchea, 614
 Bougainvillæa, 217
 Brachypodium, 1022
 Bragantia, 667
 Brassica, 10
 Breweria, 545
 Breynia, 707
 Bridelia, 699
 Bromeliaceæ, p. 148
 Broussonetia, 246
 Browallia, 188
 Brucea, 47
 Bruguiera, 290
 Brunfelsia, 189
 Bryonia, 330
 Bryophyllum, 107
 Buchanania, 201
 Bulbophyllum, 782
 Bulbostylis, 929
 Bupleurum, 349
 Burmannia, 776
 Burmanniaceæ, p. 86
 Burseraceæ, p. 17, p. 129
 Butea, 240
 Byrsophyllum, 380

 Cactaceæ, p. 39, p. 136
 Cadaba, 46
 Cæsalpinia, 258
 Cajanus, 82
 Calamagrostis, 995
 Calamintha, 635
 Calamus, 891
 Calanthe, 796
 Calceolaria, 191
 Callicarpa, 617
 Callitriche, 287
 Calophanes, 589
 Calophyllum, 71
 Calotropis, 499
 Camellia, Thea
 Campanula, 449
 Campanulaceæ, p. 49
 Campbellia, 570
 Campnosperma, 206
 Cananga, 3
 Canarium, 143, 49
 Canavalia, 241
 Canna, 851
 Cannabis, 245
 Canscora, 522
 Cansjera, 161

- Canthium, 391
 Capparidææ, p. 5, p. 126
 Capparis, 47
 Caprifoliaceæ, p. 40
 Capsella, 11
 Capsicum, 183
 Carallia, 291
 Caralluma, 515
 Carapa, 154
 Cardamine, 41
 Cardanthera, 587
 Cardiospermum, 189
 Carex, 945
 Careya, 302
 Carica, 118
 Carissa, 476
 Carpesium, 142
 Carum, 350, 128
 Caryophyllaceæ, p. 7, p. 126
 Caryota, 887
 Casearia, 319
 Cassia, 261, 88
 Cassytha, 682
 Castilloa, 249
 Casuarina, 252
 Casuarinaceæ, p. 147
 Cedrela, 53
 Celastraceæ, p. 19
 Celastrus, 175
 Celosia, 644
 Celsia, 552
 Celtis, 741
 Centipeda, 435
 Centotheca, 1019
 Contranthera, 566
 Centrosema, 75
 Cephalandra, 325
 Cerasiocarpum, 336
 Cerastium, 61
 Ceratophyllaceæ, p. 85
 Ceratophyllum, 767
 Ceratopteris, 1086
 Cerbera, 480
 Ceriops, 289
 Ceropogia, 514
 Castrum, 186
 Chætocarpus, 736
 Chailetia, 157
 Chailetiaceæ, p. 18
 Chamabainia, 763
 Chamæraphis, 952
 Championia, 575
 Chasalia, 398
 Chavica, Piper, 669
 Cheilanthes, 1069
 Cheirostylis, 821
 Chenopodiaceæ, p. 73, p. 144
 Chenopodium, 221
 Chickrassia, 155
 Chirita, 574
 Chloranthaceæ, p. 75
 Chloranthus, 671
 Chloris, 1004
 Chlorophytum, 867
 Chloroxylon, 156
 Chonemorpha, 489
 Christisonia, 569
 Chrozophora, 723
 Chrysoglossum, 787
 Chrysogonum, 426
 Chrysophyllum, 460
 Chrysopogon, Andropogon
 Cicer, 73
 Cinchona, 134
 Cinnamomum, 676, 231
 Cipadessa, 148
 Cirrhopetalum, 783
 Cissampelos, 35
 Citrullus, 122
 Citrus, 45
 Cladium, 937
 Claoxylon, 729
 Clausena, 131
 Cleidion, 731
 Cleisostoma, 811
 Cleistanthus, 700
 Clematis, 1
 Cleome, 42
 Clerodendron, 621, 209
 Clinogyne, 849
 Clitoria, 245
 Cocculus, 32
 Cochlearia, 9
 Cochlospermum, 15
 Cocos, 893
 Codiaëum, 240
 Cœlachne, 999
 Cœlogyne, 784
 Coffea, 394, 136
 Coix, 969
 Cola, 33
 Coldenia, 531
 Coleus, 630, 212
 Colocasia, 906

- Colubrina, 185
 Combretaceæ, p. 32, p. 134
 Combretum, 297
 Commelina, 877
 Commelinaceæ, p. 115
 Compositæ, p. 48, p. 137
 Coniferæ, p. 150
 Coniogramme, 1065
 Connaraceæ, p. 23
 Connarus, 209
 Convolvulaceæ, p. 59, p. 140
 Convolvulus, 543
 Conyza, 417
 Corallocarpus, 335
 Corchorus, 112
 Cordia, 529
 Cordyline, 267
 Coriandrum, 130
 Cornaceæ, p. 40
 Corymbis, 827
 Corypha, 890
 Coscinium, 29
 Cosmos, 148
 Cosmostigma, 508
 Costus, 843
 Cottonia, 813
 Cotula, 152
 Crassulaceæ, p. 31, p. 134
 Cratæva, 45
 Crawfordia, 525
 Crepis, 441
 Cressa, 546
 Crinum, 856
 Crocosma, 261
 Crossandra, 598
 Crotalaria, 213, 62
 Croton, 716, 239
 Cruciferæ, p. 5, p. 125
 Crudia, 264
 Cryptocarya, 674
 Cryptocoryne, 898
 Cryptolepis, 495
 Cryptostegia, 173
 Cryptostylis, 819
 Ctenolepis, 337
 Cucumis, 327, 121
 Cucurbita, 124
 Cucurbitaceæ, p. 37, p. 135
 Cudrania, 746
 Cullenia, 100
 Cupressus, 285
 Curculigo, 855, 260
 Curcuma, 840, 255
 Cuscuta, 547
 Cyanotis, 879
 Cyathea, 1038
 Cyatheaceæ, p. 114
 Cyathocalyx, 15
 Cyathula, 648
 Cycadaceæ, p. 86
 Cycas, 768
 Cyclea, 36
 Cyclophorus, 1082
 Cyclostemon, 710
 Cymbidium, 799
 Cymbopogon, 986, 279
 Cymodocea, 921
 Cynanchum, 503.
 Cynara, 154
 Cynodon, 1003
 Cynoglossum, 536
 Cynometra, 262, 92
 Cyperaceæ, p. 100
 Cyperus, 924
 Cyphomandra, 181
 Cyphostigma, 847
 Dactylis, 283
 Dædalacanthus, 592
 Dæmia, 501
 Dalbergia, 252, 83
 Dalechampia, 734
 Daphniphyllum, 713
 Datisceæ, p. 39
 Datura, 551, 185
 Daucus, 131
 Davallia, 1051
 Debregeasia, 766
 Delima, 6
 Dendrobium, 781
 Dendrocalamus, 284
 Dennstædtia, 1054
 Dentella, 366
 Derris, 255
 Desmanthus, 95
 Desmodium, 230, 70
 Diacalpe, 1041
 Dialium, 263
 Dianella, 865
 Dicellostyles, 95
 Dichætaria, 1007
 Dichilanthe, 389
 Dichrocephala, 411
 Dichrostachys, 271

- Dicliptera, 611
 Dicræa, 662
 Didymocarpus, 573
 Digera, 646
 Dilleniaceæ, p. 2
 Dimeria, 971
 Dimorphocalyx, 721
 Dinebra, 1006
 Dioclea, 242
 Dioscorea, 859, 264
 Dioscoreaceæ, p. 94, p. 148
 Diospyros, 467
 Dipcadi, 869
 Diplachne, 1016
 Diplacrum, 944
 Diplocentrum, 808
 Diplanthera, 922
 Diplaziopsis, 1059
 Diplazium, 1058
 Diploprora, 815
 Diplospora, 385
 Dipsaceæ, p. 25
 Dipsacus, 407
 Dipterocarpaceæ, p. 9
 Dipterocarpus, 78
 Dischidia, 510
 Disperis, 836
 Disporum, 866
 Dittelasma, 55
 Dodonæa, 198
 Dolichandrone, 580
 Dolichos, 246, 81
 Doodia, 1063
 Doona, 80
 Dopatrium, 556
 Doritis, 804
 Dorstenia, 751
 Doryopteris, 1068
 Dracæna, 864
 Dregea, 509
 Drosera, 284
 Droseraceæ, p. 32
 Drymaria, 63
 Drymoglossum, 1078
 Drynaria, 1083
 Dryopteris, 1042
 Dumasia, 233
 Dunbaria, 248
 Duranta, 207
 Durio, 32
 Dysophylla, 633
 Dysoxylum, 150
 Ebenaceæ, p. 52
 Ebermaiera, 586
 Ecbolium, 609
 Echinolytrum, 928
 Eclipta, 429
 Ehretia, 530
 Elaphoglossum, 1084
 Elatineæ, p. 8
 Elatostema, 760
 Eleiotis, 225
 Eleocharis, 930
 Elephantopus, 409
 Elettaria, 848
 Eleusine, 1005, 282
 Elæagnaceæ, p. 77
 Elæagnus, 689
 Elæis, 271
 Elæocarpus, 113
 Elæodendron, 174
 Ellipanthus, 210
 Elytraria, 585
 Elytrophorus, 1012
 Embelia, 457
 Emilia, 438
 Enhalus, 773
 Enicostema, 523
 Entada, 269
 Enteropogon, 1001
 Epaltes, 420
 Epipogum, 831
 Epithema, 577
 Equisetaceæ, p. 114
 Equisetum, 1033
 Eragrostis, 1014
 Eranthemum, 600
 Eremochloa, 979
 Eria, 789
 Eriachne, 997
 Ericaceæ, p. 50
 Erigeron, 415, 139
 Eriocaulon, 923
 Eriocaulonaceæ, p. 100
 Eriochloa, 947
 Eriodendron, 99
 Eriosema, 249
 Erycibe, 537
 Erythrina, 237, 77
 Erythrospermum, 52
 Erythroxyton, 116, 38
 Eucalyptus, 110
 Eugenia, 300, 112
 Eulophia, 797

- Euodia, 124
 Euonymus, 169
 Euphorbia, 697, 234
 Euphorbiaceæ, p. 78, p. 145
 Eurya, 76
 Evolvulus, 544
 Exacum, 520
 Excoecaria, 738

 Fagraea, 517
 Farmeria, 665
 Fatsia, 133
 Fergusonia, 369
 Feronia, 136
 Ficoideæ, p. 39
 Ficus, 744, 248
 Filicium, 144
 Fimbristylis, 927
 Flacourtia, 53, 17
 Flagellaria, 881
 Flagellariaceæ, p. 96
 Flemingia, 251
 Fleurya, 754
 Floscopa, 880
 Flueggea, 706
 Fragaria, 103
 Freycinetia, 895
 Fuirena, 933
 Furcraea, 263

 Gærtnera, 519
 Galactia, 239
 Galeola, 832
 Galinsoga, 149
 Galium, 405
 Galphimia, 39
 Garcinia, 70, 23
 Gardenia, 382
 Garnotia, 991
 Gastrodia, 830
 Gaultheria, 451
 Gelonium, 735
 Geniosporum, 626
 Gentiana, 524
 Gentianaceæ, p. 58
 Geodorum, 798
 Geophila, 399
 Geraniaceæ, p. 14, p. 128
 Geranium, 119
 Gesneraceæ, p. 64, p. 142
 Ginalloa, 693
 Girardinia, 756
 Gironniera, 743

 Gisekia, 346
 Givotia, 717
 Gleichenia, 1087
 Gleicheniaceæ, p. 123
 Gleniæa, 193
 Gliricidia, 67
 Globba, 839
 Glochidion, 705
 Gloriosa, 873
 Glossocarya, 622
 Glossogyne, 434
 Glycine, 234
 Glycosmis, 128
 Glyptopetalum, 170
 Gmelina, 619
 Gnaphalium, 140
 Gomphandra, 164
 Gomphia, 141
 Gomphocarpus, 174
 Gomphrena, 220
 Goniiothalamus, 21
 Goodenoviaceæ, p. 49
 Goodyera, 824
 Gordonia, 77
 Gossypium, 30
 Gouania, 186
 Gracilea, 1009
 Gramineæ, p. 105, p. 149
 Grangea, 412
 Grevillea, 233
 Grewia, 110
 Guazuma, 36
 Guettarda, 387
 Guttiferae, p. 8, p. 127
 Gymnema, 505
 Gymnopetalum, 324
Gymnopteris, *Leptochilus*,
 Hymenolepis
 Gymnospermæ, p. 86, p. 150
 Gymnosporia, 176
 Gymnostachyum, 602
 Gynandropsis, 43, 13
 Gynostemma, 338
 Gynura, 437
 Gyrinops, 688
 Gyrocarpus, 298

 Habenaria, 835
 Hæmodoraceæ, p. 93
 Halophila, 775
 Halopyrum, 1015
 Haloragiaceæ, p. 32
 Harpullia, 197

- Hedychium, 842
 Hedyotis, 370
Hedysarum, Desmodium
 Helianthus, 146
 Helichrysum, 424, 141
 Helicia, 684
 Helicteres, 103
 Heliotropium, 534
 Helminthostachys, 1095
 Hemicyclia, 709
 Hemidesmus, 494
 Hemigyrosa, 190
 Hemionitis, 1066
 Hemitelia, 1039
 Heptapleurum, 355
 Heracleum, 353
 Heritiera, 102
 Hernandia, 683
 Herpestis, 555
 Hetæria, 820
 Heterostemma, 512
 Hevea, 236
 Hewittia, 542
 Heylandia, 212
 Hibiscus, 96, 29
 Hippocratea, 178
 Hiptage, 117
 Histiopteris, 1073
 Holarrhena, 483
 Holoptelea, 740
 Holostemma, 502
 Homalium, 321
 Homonoia, 733
 Hopea, 81
 Hoppea, 521
 Hortonia, 673
 Hoya, 511
 Hugonia, 115
 Humata, 1050
 Humboldtia, 266
 Hunteria, 479
 Hydnocarpus, 56
 Hydrilla, 769
 Hydrobryum, 664
 Hydrocera, 123
 Hydrocharitaceæ, p. 64
 Hydrocotyle, 347
 Hydrolea, 528
 Hydrophylax, 402
 Hydrophyllaceæ, p. 59
 Hygrophila, 588
 Hygrorhiza, 962
 Hymenolepis, 1080
 Hymenophyllaceæ, p. 115
 Hymenophyllum, 1037
 Hypericaceæ, p. 8, p. 127
 Hypericum, 69, 22
 Hyphæne, 270
 Hypolytrum, 940
 Ichnanthus, 950
 Ichnocarpus, 493
 Ilex, 168
 Ilicineæ, p. 19
 Ilysanthes, 560
 Impatiens, 122
 Imperata, 972
 Incompletæ, p. 71, p. 143
 Indigofera, 215, 66
 Ionidium, 49
 Iphigenia, 872
 Ipomæa, 541, 177
 Ipsea, 794
 Iridaceæ, p. 148
 Isachne, 948
 Isanthera, 578
 Ischæmum, 978
 Iseilema, 989
 Isoetaceæ, p. 114
 Isoetes, 1032
 Isonandra, 462
 Isotoma, 158
 Ixora, 392
 Jasminum, 469, 163
 Jatropha, 715, 237
 Josephia, 800
 Julostylis, 94
 Juncaceæ, p. 96
 Juncus, 883
 Jussiaea, 316
 Justicia, 605
 Kadsura, 13
 Kæmpferia, 841, 25
 Kalanchoe, 283
 Kayea, 72
 Kendrickia, 305
 Kleinhovia, 34
 Klugia, 576
 Knoxia, 390
 Kokoona, 172
 Kurrimia, 177
 Kyllinga, 926

- Labiatae, p. 70, p. 143
 Lactuca, 442, 156
 Lagarosiphon, 770
 Lagascea, 143
 Lagenandra, 899, 120
 Lagenophora, 414
 Lagerstroemia, 313
 Laggera, 419
 Landolphia, 166
 Lantana, 612, 204
 Laportea, 755
 Lasia, 909
 Lasianthera, 163
 Lasianthus, 400
 Lasiosiphon, 686
Lastrea, *Dryopteris*, *Polystichum*
 Launea, 443
 Lauraceae, p. 75, p. 145
 Lawia, 661
 Lawsonia, 312
 Lecanthus, 758
 Leea, 188
 Leersia, 961
 Leguminosae, p. 23, p. 130
 Lemna, 912
 Lemnaceae, p. 99
 Lentibulariaceae, p. 63
 Leonotis, 639
 Lepidagathis, 603
 Lepironia, 939
 Leptadenia, 513
 Leptaspis, 968
 Leptochilus, 1046
 Leptochloa, 1008
 Lepturus, 1023
 Lettsonia, 540
 Leucæna, 97
 Leucas, 638
 Leucocodon, 376
Leucostegia, *Davallia*
 Ligustrum, 472
 Liliaceae, p. 94, p. 148
 Limacia, 31
 Limnanthemum, 527
 Limnophila, 554
 Limnophytum, 916
 Limonia, 132
 Linaceae, p. 14, p. 128
 Lindera, 681
 Lindsaya, 1056
 Linociera, 470
 Linum, 114
 Liparis, 780
 Lipocarpha, 934
 Lippia, 613
 Litchi, 56
Litobrochia, *Pteris*, *Histiop-
 teris*
 Litsea, 680
 Lobelia, 446
 Lobeliaceae, p. 138
 Loganiaceae, p. 57
Lomaria, *Blechnum*
 Lophatherum, 1018
 Lopholepis, 966
 Loranthaceae, p. 77
 Loranthus, 690
 Lourea, 72
 Loxococcus, 885
 Ludwigia, 317
 Luffa, 328
 Luisia, 806
 Lumnitzera, 296
 Luvunga, 133
 Lycopersicum, 179
 Lycopodiaceae, p. 116
 Lycopodium, 1029
 Lygodium, 1089
 Lysimachia, 454
 Lythraceae, p. 36, p. 134
 Maba, 466
 Macaranga, 732
 Machilus, 677
 Mærua, 44
 Mæsa, 455
 Magnoliaceae, p. 3, p. 125
 Mallotus, 730
 Malpighiaceae, p. 14, p. 128
 Malvaceae, p. 11, p. 127
 Malvastrum, 26
 Mangifera, 202, 58
 Manihot, 241
 Manisurus, 976
 Mapania, 941
 Mappia, 166
 Maranta, 258
 Marattia, 1092
 Marattiaceae, p. 124
 Mariscus, 925
 Marsdenia, 506
 Marsilea, 1035
 Marsileaceae, p. 115

Martynia, 200
 Mastixia, 357
 Maurandia, 192
 Medinilla, 307
 Melampodium, 144
 Melastoma, 304
 Melastomaceæ, p. 34, p. 134
 Melia, 146, 50
 Meliaceæ, p. 17, p. 129
 Melilotus, 64
 Meliosma, 200
 Melochia, 106
 Melothria, 333
 Memecylon, 308
 Menispermaceæ, p. 4
 Mentha, 634, 213
 Mesua, 73
 Mezoneurum, 260
 Michelia, 12, 1
 Microcarpæa, 562
 Microglossa, 416
 Microlepis, 1052
 Micromelum, 129
 Microstylis, 779
 Microtropis, 171
 Mikania, 138
 Miliusa, 24
 Millingtonia, 197
 Mimosa, 96
 Mimusops, 465
 Mirabilis, 216
 Mischodon, 711
 Mitrasacme, 516
 Mitrephora, 22
 Mnesithea, 977
 Modecca, 322
 Mohlana, 224
 Mollugo, 345
 Momordica, 326
 Monimiaceæ, p. 75
 Monochoria, 874
 Monocotyledons, p. 86, p. 147
 Monogramma, 1075
 Monoporandra, 87
 Monothecium, 604
 Morinda, 395
 Moringa, 61
 Moringaceæ, p. 130
 Morus, 247
 Moschosma, 627
 Mucuna, 236
 Mukia, 331

Mundulea, 217
 Munronia, 145
 Murraya, 130
 Musa, 852
 Mussænda, 374
 Myriactis, 413
 Myriophyllum, 286
 Myriostachya, 1013
 Myristica, 672, 230
 Myristicaceæ, p. 75, p. 145
 Myrsinaceæ, p. 50, p. 139
 Myrsine, 456
 Myrtaceæ, p. 33, p. 134
 Mystacidium, 812

 Naiadaceæ, p. 99, p. 149
 Najas, 920
 Naravelia, 2
 Nargedia, 382
 Nasturtium, 40, 8
 Nauclea, 363
 Nelumbium, 39
 Nepenthaceæ, p. 74
 Nepenthes, 666
 Nephelium, 195, 57
 Nephrodium, Dryopteris
 Nephrolepis, 1049
 Neptunia, 268, 94
 Nerium, 172
 Neurocalyx, 367
 Nicandra, 184
 Nicotiana, 187
 Nipa, 888
 Niphobolus, Cyclophorus
 Nothopegia, 205
 Nothosærua, 65
 Notonia, 439
 Notothixos, 692
 Nyctaginaceæ, p. 71, p. 143
 Nyctanthes, 164
 Nymphæa, 38
 Nymphæaceæ, p. 5

 Oberonia, 778
 Ochlandra, 1028
 Ochna, 140
 Ochnaceæ, p. 17
 Ochrosia, 481
 Ocimum, 625, 210
 Octarrhena, 818
 Odina, 203
 Odontosoria, 1053

- Enothera*, 115
Olacineæ, p. 18
Olax, 159
Oldenlandia, 371, 135
Olea, 471
Oleaceæ, p. 53, p. 139
Oleandra, 1047
Onagraceæ, p. 37, p. 135
Oncosperma, 886
Ophioglossaceæ, p. 124
Ophioglossum, 1093
Ophiopogon, 853
Ophiorrhiza, 373
Ophioxylon, *Rauvolfia*
Opilia, 161
Oplismenus, 954
Opuntia, 126
Orchidaceæ, p. 86, p. 147
Oreodoxa, 269
Ormocarpum, 224
Orobanchaceæ, p. 63
Oropetium, 1000
Orophea, 25
Oroxylum, 579
Orthosiphon, 628
Oryza, 960
Osbeckia, 303
Osmelia, 320
Osmunda, 1090
Osmundaceæ, p. 124
Ostodes, 719
Ottelia, 772
Oxalis, 120, 41
Oxystelma, 498
Oxytenanthera, 1026

Pachygone, 33
Palaquium, 464
Palmaceæ, p. 96, p. 149
Panax, 132
Pancreatium, 857
Pandanaceæ, p. 97, p. 149
Pandanus, 894, 272
Panicum, 949
Papaveraceæ, p. 125
Paramignya, 134
Parkeriaceæ, p. 123
Parkia, 93
Parkinsonia, 87
Parochetus, 214
Parsonsia, 486
Paspalum, 946

Passiflora, 117
Passifloraceæ, p. 37, p. 135
Pavetta, 393
Pavonia, 93
Pedaliaceæ, p. 65, p. 145
Pedaliium, 582
Pedicularis, 567
Pollæa, 1067
Pellionia, 759
Peltophorum, 259
Pemphis, 311
Pennisetum, 955
Pentapetes, 105
Pentatropis, 500
Peperomia, 670, 229
Peplidium, 563
Peretis, 967
Periandra, 76
Pericopsis, 257
Persea, 232
Peucedanum, 352, 129
Phajus, 795
Phaleria, 687
Phaseolus, 243, 78
Phayloopsis, 591
Phegopteris, *Dryopteris*
Phoenix, 889
Pholidota, 786
Phormium, 265
Photinia, 281
Phragmites, 1011
Phreatia, 817
Phrynium, 850
Phyllanthus, 704, 235
Phyllochlamys, 749
Physalis, 549, 182
Physurus, 822
Phytolacca, 225
Phytolaccaceæ, p. 144
Pilea, 757, 251
Pimpinella, 351
Piper, 669
Piperaceæ, p. 74, p. 145
Pisonia, 643, 218
Pistia, 897
Pisum, 74
Pithecolobium, 274, 100
Pittosporaceæ, p. 7
Pittosporum, 57
Pityranthe, 108
Plantaginaceæ, p. 71, p. 143
Plantago, 641, 215

- Plecospermum*, 753
Plectranthus, 629, 211
Pleocnemia, Aspidium
Pleopeltis, Polypodium, *Drynaria*
Pleurostylia, 173
Plumbaginaceæ, p. 50, p. 138
Plumbago, 453, 159
Plumeria, 168
Poa, 1021
Podadenia, 728
Podochilus, 816
Podostemaceæ, p. 73
Podostemon, 663
Pogonatherum, 980
Pogonia, 834
Pogostemon, 632
Poinciana, 86
Pollia, 870
Pollinia, 974
Polyalthia, 18
Polybotrya, 1045
Polycarpæa, 65
Polycarpon, 64
Polygala, 58
Polygalaceæ, p. 7
Polygonaceæ, p. 73, p. 144
Polygonum, 660, 226
Polypodiaceæ, p. 116
Polypodium, 1081
Polypogon, 993
Polyscias, 354
Polystachya, 801
Polystichum, 1044
Polytoca, 970
Pometia, 196
Pommereulla, 1010
Pongamia, 254
Pontederiaceæ, p. 95
Porana, 178
Portulaca, 66
Portulacaceæ, p. 8, p. 126
Potamogeton, 918
Potentilla, 277
Poterium, 279
Pothos, 910
Pouzolzia, 764
Premna, 618
Primulaceæ, p. 50, p. 139
Prismatomeris, 396
Priva, 616
Procris, 761
Prosaptia, *Davallia*
Proteaceæ, p. 76, p. 145
Prunus, 101
Pseudanthistiria, 987
Pseudarthria, 227
Pseudocarapa, 151
Psidium, 111
Psilotaceæ, p. 114
Psilotrichum, 650
Psilotum, 1030
Psophocarpus, 79
Psoralea, 216
Psychotria, 397
Pteridium, 1074
Pteris, 1072
Pterocarpus, 253, 84
Pterospermum, 104
Ptyssiglottis, 608
Punica, 114
Pupalia, 649
Putranjiva, 708
Pycnospora, 226
Pycneus, *Cyperus*
Pygeum, 275
Pyrenacantha, 167
Pyrus, 105
Quisqualis, 109
Randia, 381
Ranunculaceæ, p. 1
Ranunculus, 5
Raphanus, 12
Rauwolfia, 477
Reinwardtia, 37
Remirea, 938
Remusatia, 905
Rhabdia, 532
Rhamnaceæ, p. 20
Rhamnus, 182
Rhaphidophora, 908
Rhinacanthus, 607
Rhipsalis, 342
Rhizophora, 288
Rhizophoraceæ, p. 32
Rhododendron, 452
Rhodomyrtus, 299
Rhynchocharpa, 334
Rhynchoglossum, 196
Rhynchosia, 250
Rhynchospora, 936
Rhynchostylis, 803
Richardia, 273

Ricinus, 243
 Rivea, 538
 Rivina, 223
 Rosa, 104
 Rosaceæ, p. 31, p. 133
 Rothia, 211
 Rottbœllia, 975
Rottlera, Mallotus
 Rourea, 208
 Roxburghiaceæ, p. 94
 Rubia, 404
 Rubiaceæ, p. 41, p. 137
 Rubus, 276
 Ruellia, 590
 Rumex, 227
 Rungia, 610
 Ruppia, 919
 Rutaceæ, p. 15, p. 128

 Sabiaceæ, p. 22
 Saccharum, 973, 277
 Saccolabium, 809
 Sageretia, 184
 Sagina, 19
 Salacia, 179
 Salicornia, 657
 Salomonina, 59
 Salvadora, 473
 Salvadoraceæ, p. 54
 Salvia, 214
 Salviniaceæ, p. 115
 Samadera, 138
 Samydaceæ, p. 59
 Sanicula, 348
 Sansevieria, 854
 Santalaceæ, p. 78
 Sapindaceæ, p. 21, p. 130
 Sapindus, 194
 Sapium, 737, 244
 Sapotaceæ, p. 51, p. 139
 Saprosmia, 401
 Saraca, 265
 Sarcanthus, 810
 Sarcocephalus, 359
 Sarcochilus, 802
 Sarcococca, 698
 Sarcostemma, 504
 Satyrium, 837
 Sauropus, 703
 Saxifragaceæ, p. 31, p. 133
 Scævola, 445
 Schizæa, 1088

Schizæaceæ, p. 123
 Schizoloma, 1055
 Schizostigma, 378
 Schleichera, 192
 Schumacheria, 9
 Sciaphila, 914
 Scilla, 871
 Scirpodendron, 942
 Scirpus, 931
 Scitamineæ, p. 92
 Scleria, 943
 Scleropyrum, 695
 Scolopia, 51
 Scoparia, 194
 Scrophulariaceæ, p. 62, p. 131
 Scutellaria, 636
 Scutia, 183
 Scyphiphora, 386
 Scyphostachys, 384
 Sebastiania, 739
 Secamone, 496
 Sechium, 125
 Selaginella, 1031
 Selaginellaceæ, p. 114
 Semecarpus, 204
 Senecio, 440
 Serpicula, 285
 Sesamum, 583, 201
 Sesbania, 219, 68
 Sesuvium, 343
 Setaria, 951, 280
 Shorea, 79
 Shuteria, 232
 Sida, 89
 Sideroxylon, 461
 Siegesbeckia, 428
 Simarubaceæ, p. 16, p. 129
 Smilax, 862
 Smithia, 222
 Solanaceæ, p. 61, p. 140
 Solanum, 548, 180
 Sonchus, 157
 Sonerila, 306
 Sonneratia, 314
 Sophora, 256
 Sopubia, 565
 Sorghum, 278
 Spathodea, 198
 Spergula, 20
 Spermaceæ, 403
 Sphæranthus, 421
 Sphærocaryum, 992

- Sphenoclea, 448
 Spilanthus, 432
 Spinifex, 958
 Spiræa, 102
 Spiranthus, 826
 Spondias, 207, 60
 Sporobolus, 994
 Stachytarpheta, 615, 205
 Stellaria, 62, 18
 Stemodia, 193
 Stemona, 861
 Stemonoporus, 86
 Stenochlæna, 1062
Stenoloma, Odontosoria
 Stenosiphonium, 593
 Stenotaphrum, 956
 Stephania, 34
 Stephegyne, 362
 Sterculia, 101
 Sterculiaceæ, p. 12, p. 128
 Stereospermum, 581, 199
 Streblus, 750
 Streptogyne, 1017
 Striga, 564
 Strobilanthes, 594
 Strombosia, 160
 Strongylodon, 238
 Strychnos, 518
 Stylidiaceæ, p. 49
 Stylidium, 444
 Stylosanthes, 221
 Styraceæ, p. 53
 Suæda, 658
 Sunaptea, 82
 Suriana, 139
 Susum, 882
 Swertia, 526
 Swi-tenia, 52
 Symphorema, 623
 Symplocos, 468
 Synantherias, 904
 Synedrella, 147
Syngramme, Coniogramme
Syzygium, Eugenia

 Tabernæmontana, 484, 170
 Tacca, 858
 Taccaceæ, p. 94
 Tænitis, 1079
 Tæniophyllum, 814
 Tagetes, 151
 Tainia, 791

 Talinum, 21
 Tamarindus, 91
 Tamariscineæ, p. 8
 Tamarix, 67
 Taraxacum, 155
 Taxotrophis, 748
 Tectona, 208
 Teinostachyum, 1027
 Tephrosia, 218
 Teramnus, 235
 Terminalia, 294, 108
 Ternstroemia, 74
 Ternstroemiaceæ, p. 9, p. 130
 Tetracera, 7
 Tetrameles, 341
Tetranthera, Litsea
 Teucrium, 640
 Thalassia, 774
 Thalictrum, 4
 Theriophonum, 902
 Thea, 24
 Theobroma, 35
 Thespesia, 97
 Thismia, 777
 Thuarea, 957
 Thunbergia, 584, 202
 Thymelæaceæ, p. 76
 Tibouchina, 113
 Tiliaceæ, p. 13
 Tiliacora, 30
 Timonius, 388
 Tinospora, 27
 Tithonia, 145
 Toddalia, 126
 Torenia, 538
 Tournefortia, 533
 Toxocarpus, 497
 Trachys, 963
 Tragia, 727
 Tragus, 964
 Trapa, 318
 Trema, 742
 Trewia, 726
 Trianthema, 344
 Tribulus, 118
 Trichadenia, 55
 Trichodesma, 535
 Trichomanes, 1036
 Trichopus, 860
 Trichosanthes, 323, 119
 Tridax, 150
 Trifolium, 65

Trigonostemon, 718
 Triphasia, 44
 Tripogon, 1002
 Triumphetta, 111
 Triuridaceæ, p. 99
 Tropæolum, 40
 Tropidia, 828
 Turnera, 116
 Turneraceæ, p. 135
 Turpinia, 199
 Tylophora, 587
 Typha, 896
 Typhaceæ, p. 98

Ulex, 63
 Umbelliferæ, p. 40, p. 136
 Uncaria, 364
 Unona, 17, 4
 Uraria, 228, 71
 Urena, 92
 Urginea, 870
 Urophyllum, 377
Urostigma, Ficus
 Urticaceæ, p. 83, p. 146
 Utricularia, 571
 Uvaria, 2

Vacciniaceæ, p. 50
 Vaccinium, 450
 Vahlia, 282
 Vallaris, 487, 171
 Vanda, 807
 Vandellia, 559
 Vanilla, 829, 253
 Vascular Cryptogams, p. 92
 Vateria, 85
 Vatica, 83
 Ventilago, 180
 Verbascum, 190
 Verbena, 206
 Verbenaceæ, p. 68, p. 142
 Vernonia, 408
 Veronica, 195
 Vetiveria, 985
 Viburnum, 358
 Vicoa, 425

Vigna, 244, 80
 Villebrunea, 765
 Vinca, 482, 167
 Viola, 48, 14
 Violaceæ, p. 6, p. 126
 Viscum, 691
 Vitex, 620
 Vitis, 187, 54
 Vittaria, 1076

Wahlenbergia, 447
 Walsura, 153
 Waltheria, 107
 Webera, 379
 Websteria, 932
 Wedelia, 431
 Weihea, 292
 Wendlandia, 365
 Wikstroemia, 685
 Willughbeia, 475
 Wissadula, 91, 28
 Withania, 550
 Wolffia, 913
 Woodfordia, 310
 Wormia, 10
 Wrightia, 488

Xanthium, 427
 Xanthophyllum, 60
 Ximenia, 158
 Xyridaceæ, p. 95
 Xyris, 875

Zanonía, 339
 Zanthoxylum, 125, 43
 Zea, 276
 Zehneria, 332
 Zenkeria, 998
 Zeuxine, 825
 Zingiber, 846, 256
 Zingiberaceæ, p. 147
 Zizyphus, 181
 Zornia, 220
 Zoysia, 965
 Zygophyllaceæ, p. 14

SINHALESE NAMES.

A number of prefixes, &c., occur constantly throughout this list, and the translations are given here for reference:—

Alu	.. ash	Katu	.. thorny
Amba	.. mango	Kiri	.. milk
Bata	.. reed	Kudu	.. dust
Bin	.. ground	Lunu	.. salt
Bu	.. woolly	Ma, Maha	.. large
Dada	.. ringworm	Mal	.. flower
Divi	.. tiger	Mediya	.. frog
Diya	.. water	Mudu	.. sea
Dodan	.. orange	Nil	.. blue, green
Dunu	.. bow	Panu	.. worm
Ela	.. pale	Peni	.. sweet
Et	.. great	Pini	.. dew
Eta	.. seed	Potu	.. bark
Gal	.. rock	Rana	.. golden
Gan	.. rivor	Rata	.. foreign
Gas	.. tree	Rat, ratu	.. red
Geta	.. joint	Sudu	.. white
Goda	.. land	Tel	.. oil
Gon	.. bullock	Titta	.. bitter
Hal	.. rice	Uru	.. pig
Hin	.. small	Wal	.. wild
Kaha	.. yellow	Wel	.. climber
Kalu	.. black	Weli	.. sand
Kara	.. rough	Yak	.. devil

Aba, 13
 Achariya-pala, 607
 Agal-adara, 1607
 Aga-mula-neti-wel, 1434
 Agu-karni, 1068
 Ahu, 1050; 1051
 Akkapana, 144
 Akmediya, 1964
 Akmella, 1145
 Alan, 2210
 Alandu, 1995
 Alanga, 1402
 Alariya, 233
 Alu, 2210
 Alu-bo, 770
 Alu-gas, 2210
 Alu-pila, 552
 Alu-puhul, 175
 Amba, 74
 Amba-kaha, 2204
 Amba-wila, 1452
 Amu, 2569

Amukkara, 1446
 Andara, 695
 Andun-wenna, 409
 Angana, 1025
 Anitta, 1608
 Ankenda, 347
 Annasi, 355
 Anoda, 233, 235, 6
 Aralu, 746
 Aramana, 678
 Aridda, 500
 As-wel, 1295
 Aswenna, 573
 Ati-udayan, 2345
 Attana, 1447
 Attikka, 1986
 Atuketiya, 44
 Badal-wanassa, 2816
 Badulla, 491, 493, 496
 Baka-muna-miris, 1744
 Baka-muna-tana, 2533

Bakmi, 949
 Bala, 499
 Bala-nakuta, 1619
 Ba-loliya, 582
 Balu-dan, 1191, 223
 Balu-nakuta, 393
 Bambara-wel, 650
 Bandura-wel, 1737
 Barawa-embilla, 1896
 Bata-damba, 779
 Bata-kirilla, 309
 Batala, 243
 Bata-li, 2808
 Batu-karivila, 890
 Bedi-del, 1989
 Beli, 60
 Beli-patta, 257
 Beraliya, 194
 Beriya, 750
 Beru, 1922
 Beru-diyaniilla, 872
 Bevila, 227
 Bilin, 53
 Bim-pol, 2251
 Bin-beru, 10
 Bin-dada-kiriya, 1837
 Bindara, 1353
 Bin-karal-heba, 1699
 Bin-kohomba, 379
 Bin-me, 619
 Bin-nuga, 1320
 Bin-olu, 1368
 Bin-sawan, 1463
 Bin-siyambala, 681, 682
 Bin-tamburu, 1421
 Bo, 341
 Bodi, 548
 Bo-kera, 371, 373
 Bol-hinda, 2298
 Bolila, 1662
 Bolvila, 1662
 Bombi, 1780
 Bombu, 1239
 Bomi, 1780
 Bonchi, 99
 Bora-daminiya, 284
 Boralu, 1178
 Boru-pan, 2493
 Bowitiya, 805, 808
 Bu-dada-kiriya, 1836
 Bu-embilla, 1901
 Bu-getiya, 306

Bu-hora, 178
 Bu-hunu-kirilla, 1884
 Bu-katu-kenda, 1936
 Bu-kenda, 1936
 Bu-kinda, 64
 Bu-kobbe, 466
 Bulat, 1742
 Bulat-wel, 1742
 Bulu, 745
 Bulu-mora, 476
 Bu-me, 621
 Bu-nelu, 1539
 Bu-nuga, 1968
 Bu-pila, 556
 Burulla, 460
 Buruta, 392
 Bu-seru, 1625
 Bu-tora, 680
 But-sarana, 2234
 Bu-wal-anguna, 1292

Caju, 75
 Chanchala, 596
 Chocolat-gas, 45

Dada-kaha, 2200
 Dada-kehel, 2364
 Daluk, 1830
 Damala, 99
 Dambu, 766
 Daminiya, 281
 Dan, 767
 Daradamala, 101
 Dara-wetakolu, 896
 Datketiya, 46, 996
 Dawata, 741
 Dawu, 749
 Dawul-kurundu, 1790
 Dedikaha, 855
 Dehi, 59
 Del, 1989
 Delun, 158
 Demata, 1630
 Desa-ala, 375
 Devadaram, 308
 Dik-wenna, 275
 Divi-adiya, 1409
 Divi-kaduru, 1284
 Divi-pahuru, 1409
 Diwul, 366
 Diya-beru, 1921
 Diya-danga, 1519

Diya-embul-embiliya, 2837
 Diya-habarala, 2271
 Diya-hawari, 2027
 Diya-kirilla, 1370
 Diya-kirindi-wel, 423
 Diya-kudalu, 343
 Diya-labu, 172
 Diya-meneriya, 2279
 Diya-midella, 801
 Diya-mitta, 75
 Diya-na, 170
 Diya-nidi-kumba, 691
 Diya-nilla, 1514
 Diya-panshi, 2371
 Diya-para, 20
 Diya-parandella, 2338
 Diya-pasi, 1497
 Diya-ratambala, 686
 Diya-ratmal, 686
 Diya-siyambala, 564
 Diya-taleya, 945
 Diya-tana-kola, 2593
 Diya-wawul-etiya, 666
 Dodan-kaha, 856
 Dodan-pana, 348
 Dodan-wenna, 855
 Domba, 160
 Dombakina, 157
 Dorana, 181
 Dotalu, 2313
 Duhudu, 419
 Dul, 1295
 Dummella, 886
 Dun, 188
 Dunu-keyiya, 2334
 Dunu-madala, 1520
 Dutu-satutu, 1484

Ehela, 671
 Ehetu, 1978
 Eka-weriya, 1276
 Ela-batu, 1443
 Ela-dada-kiriya, 1835
 Ela-gokatu, 156
 Ela-imbul, 19
 Ela-kuru-tana, 2778
 Ela-mal, 2206
 Ela-midella, 803
 Ela-netul, 1181
 Ela-nuga, 1978
 Ela-palol, 276
 Ela-wel, 2323

Elbedda, 481
 Embarella, 501
 Embul-bakmi, 950
 Endaru, 336
 Ensai, 2230
 Epala, 289
 Erabadu, 608
 Et-adi, 1102
 Eta-hirilla, 479
 Eta-kirindi-wel, 1344
 Et-amba, 484
 Etambiriya, 1389
 Etamburu, 1338
 Eta-miriya, 1389
 Eta-mura, 400
 Eta-pan, 2527
 Eta-timbiri, 1228
 Eta-werella, 478
 Eta-wira, 1892
 Et-bemi-kiriya, 2233
 Et-demata, 1629
 Et-heraliya, 422
 Et-honda, 1385
 Et-korasa-wel, 9
 Et-kukuruman, 1010
 Et-nerenchi, 1521
 Et-olu, 78
 Etora, 2615
 Et-pamba, 3063
 Et-pitawakka, 1850
 Et-setiya, 1385
 Et-teriya, 351
 Et-tora, 631
 Et-tuttiri, 2729
 Etuna, 289
 Et-undupiyali, 591

Gahala, 2360
 Gal-ambala, 910
 Galangal, 352
 Gal-demata, 328
 Gal-ehi, 2431
 Galis, 1015
 Gal-kapura-walliya, 1660
 Gal-karanda, 687, 1031
 Gal-kehel, 2235
 Gal-kura, 273
 Gal-mendora, 683
 Gal-mora, 476, 1762
 Gal-ota, 1948
 Gal-siyambala, 684
 Gal-weralu, 302

- Gal-wira, 1892
 Gammalu, 653
 Gam-miris-wel, 1744
 Ganda-pana, 405, 283
 Gan-kollan-kola, 1663
 Gan-mi, 1203
 Garandi-kidaran, 2244
 Gas-bevila, 230
 Gas-dul, 2020
 Gas-gonika, 569
 Gas-kahambiliya, 2000
 Gas-karal-heba, 1709
 Gas-kayila, 1887
 Gas-kela, 612
 Gas-keppitiya, 1909
 Gas-kotala, 1464
 Gas-netul, 1966
 Gas-nidikumba, 317
 Gas-pinna, 1638
 Gas-tala, 1645
 Gedumba, 1963
 Gendakola, 142
 Geriata, 1265
 Geta-kaha, 798
 Geta-kola, 982
 Geta-netul, 1993
 Geta-oluwa, 2231
 Geta-pichcha, 225
 Geta-tumba, 1679, 1681
 Gini-hiriya, 1353
 Gin-pol, 2316
 Girapala, 2278, 2280
 Giritilla, 1393
 Giriwadi-bevila, 228
 Goda-hinguru, 704
 Goda-kaduru, 1345
 Goda-karawu, 2543
 Goda-kirilla, 1960
 Goda-midella, 802
 Goda-para, 22
 Goda-wawul-etiya, 670
 Go-hiri, 2412
 Go-jabba, 2653
 Gokatu, 153
 Golu-mora, 714
 Gomma, 121
 Gona, 1233
 Gona-ala, 2249
 Gonapana, 156, 386
 Gona-wel, 226
 Gon-gotu, 1992
 Gon-kaduru, 1280
 Gon-kekiri, 894
 Gopalanga, 905
 Goradiya, 602
 Goraka, 152
 Goyi-wel, 2307
 Gurenda, 1961
 Guru-kina, 158
 Gurulla, 460
 Guruwal, 2571
 Habara, 1219
 Habarala, 2362
 Hak-ambala, 914
 Hakan, 1587
 Hal, 85
 Hal-bembiya, 282
 Hal-mendora, 205, 209
 Hal-milla, 276
 Halpan, 2426, 2475
 Hambu-pan, 2337
 Hamparila, 1943
 Hampella, 579
 Hampinna, 647
 Hana, 524
 Han-palanda, 747
 Haran-kaha, 2201
 Hata-wariya, 2256, 2258
 Hawari-madu, 1412
 Hedawaka, 1952, 1954
 Hedoka, 1952, 1954
 Hekarilla, 1438
 Helamba, 953
 Hemanella, 1667
 Heri-mena-detta, 1617
 Hewan-pan, 2432
 Hik, 485
 Hima, 755
 Himbutu-wel, 427
 Hin-ambala, 1367
 Hin-anoda, 232
 Hin-bin-kohomba, 1584
 Hin-bin-tal, 2239
 Hin-botiya, 1099
 Hin-dan, 767
 Hin-embilla, 1903
 Hin-embul-embiliya, 316
 Hin-epala, 240
 Hin-eraminiya, 431
 Hin-genda-kola, 144
 Hin-geta-kola, 1084
 Hin-gotu-kola, 930
 Hingul, 387

Hinguru, 703
 Hinguru-piyali, 349
 Hin-himbutu-wel, 426
 Hin-kabarasa, 2254
 Hin-kadol, 1197
 Hin-karamba, 1275
 Hin-katu-pila, 1885
 Hin-kebella, 1897
 Hin-kekiri, 899
 Hin-keyiya, 2532
 Hin-kina, 158
 Hin-kokmota, 2404
 Hin-kuretiya, 848
 Hin-madu, 1411
 Hin-mottu, 1445
 Hin-muda-mahana, 1123
 Hin-napiritta, 246
 Hin-pala, 922
 Hin-pamba, 3065
 Hin-sarana, 918
 Hin-takkada, 1169
 Hin-tala, 1642
 Hin-tambala, 1377
 Hin-tolabo, 2241
 Hin-undupiyali, 593
 Hiressa, 443
 Hiritala, 2247
 Ho-mediriya, 1216
 Honda-beraliya, 198
 Hondala, 883
 Hondapara, 21
 Hora, 179
 Hulan-hik, 391
 Hulan-kiriya, 2232
 Hulan-mara, 707
 Hulan-tala, 195
 Hunu-kirilla, 1875
 Huriyi, 706

 Ikili, 1570
 Ikiliya, 876
 Illa, 1621
 Illuk, 2670
 Imbul, 261
 Indi, 2317
 Induru, 2308
 Ingini, 1346
 Inguru, 351
 Innala, 291
 Ipetta, 31
 Iramusu, 1298
 Iringu, 377

Iri-weriya, 290
 Iriya, 1759
 Iru-raja, 2166
 Itana, 2709
 Itta, 940
 Itta-wel, 940

 Jambola, 58
 Jambu, 154
 Jata-makuta, 2065
 Jayapala, 329

 Kabal-mara, 707
 Kabarasa, 2254
 Kadala, 92
 Kadalu-kola, 325
 Kadol, 735, 736
 Kadumberiya, 1225, 1227,
 1234, 1235, 1236
 Kadupara, 1153
 Kaduru-ketiya-wel, 753
 Kaha, 20, 350
 Kaha-andana-hiriya, 521
 Kaha-gona-kola, 1450
 Kaha-kala, 1222
 Kaha-penela, 469
 Kaha-petan, 688
 Kahata, 804
 Kahata-kondol, 362
 Kaha-tel-kola, 1414
 Kaju, 75
 Kakuru, 433
 Kalaha, 1979
 Kalanduru, 2441
 Kalati, 40
 Kalatiya, 711
 Kala-wel, 655, 657
 Kalinda, 1283
 Kallu, 1227
 Kalu-alanga, 1402
 Kalu-badulla, 489
 Kalu-habaraliya, 1218
 Kalu-kadumberiya, 1435
 Kalu-kan-weriya, 1435
 Kalu-kera, 47
 Kalu-maduwa, 1974
 Kalu-mediriya, 1229, 1234
 Kalu-wala, 352
 Kalu-wara, 1223
 Kalu-waraniya, 1601
 Kalu-wella, 1222, 1236, 1237
 Kamaranga, 52

- Kampotta, 1895
 Kana-bakmi, 949
 Kana-gona, 1990
 Kana-goraka, 153
 Kandala, 2360
 Kandul-essa, 729
 Kankumbala, 479, 1307
 Kankumbal-ketiya, 714
 Kankun, 1420
 Kapu-kinissa, 255, 256
 Kapura, 1452
 Kapuru, 50
 Kapuru-walliya, 292
 Kaputu-bo, 1975
 Kara, 1037
 Karal-iringu, 379
 Karan, 1380
 Karapincha, 353
 Karawala-kebella, 1902
 Karawata-mana, 2725
 Karawu, 1873
 Karivila, 890
 Karon-damba, 769
 Kasa, 347
 Kata-rodu-wel, 626
 Katu-andara, 700
 Katu-anoda, 5
 Katu-boda, 262
 Katu-embilla, 1800
 Katu-ikili, 1570
 Katu-ikiri, 1532
 Katu-imbul, 260
 Katu-karandu, 1571
 Katu-kenda, 112
 Katu-kina, 54
 Katu-kiriya, 353
 Katu-kitul, 2314
 Katu-kukul-ala, 363
 Katu-kurundu, 113
 Katu-nelu, 1572
 Katu-patuk, 180
 Katuru-murunga, 87
 Katu-tampala, 1693
 Katu-timbol, 1996
 Katu-una, 2803
 Katu-wala, 2246
 Katu-wel-batu, 1443
 Kaudu-bo, 1975
 Kawalu, 2626
 Kawudu-kekiri, 902
 Kebella, 1896
 Kehel, 2235
 Kehi-pittan, 76
 Kekala, 31
 Kekatiya, 2380
 Kekilla, 3061
 Kekiri, 894
 Kekiri-wara, 17, 871
 Keku, 57
 Kekuna, 377
 Keleniya, 2210
 Keliya, 285
 Kenda, 1947
 Ken-henda, 1637
 Keppitiya, 1909
 Kere-koku, 3059
 Kesi-pissan, 76
 Kota-kala, 1840
 Ketambilla, 118
 Ketiya, 124, 714
 Kevitiya-kera, 832
 Kidaran, 2356
 Kikirindi, 1411, 2661
 Kina, 161, 167
 Kinahiriya, 19
 Kiri-anguna, 1323
 Kiri-badu, 1399
 Kiri-gedi, 1273
 Kiri-hembiliya, 1207
 Kiri-henda, 1688
 Kiri-hiriya, 1207
 Kiri-kaju, 238
 Kiri-kon, 389
 Kiri-kondol, 360
 Kirilla, 870
 Kiri-madu, 1416
 Kiri-makulu, 1955
 Kiri-mawara, 1283
 Kiri-misastu, 2618
 Kirindi-wel, 502
 Kiri-pella, 1977
 Kiri-walla, 1283
 Kiri-warala, 1200
 Kiri-wel, 1052, 1273, 1297
 Kitul, 2315
 Kobbe, 466
 Kobo-mal, 779
 Kobo-mella, 1101
 Kohila, 2365
 Kohomba, 381
 Kohu-kirilla, 285
 Kokatiya, 153, 155
 Kokmota, 2396
 Kokun, 416

Kolikara-mal, 1488
 Kollu, 103
 Kolon, 951
 Komadu, 174
 Kon, 467
 Kopi, 193
 Kora-kaha, 844
 Korasa-wel, 8
 Kos, 344
 Kosatta, 1918
 Kosbada, 1779
 Kosgona, 1970
 Kota-dimbula, 1983
 Kotala-wel, 1465
 Kotikan-beraliya, 191
 Kotikan-bevila, 231
 Kottala-himbutu, 427
 Kottamba, 145
 Kowakka, 889
 Kudalu-dehi, 56
 Kudalu-kola, 325
 Kudalu-mal, 331
 Kudu-dawula, 1790
 Kudu-hedaya, 2813
 Kudu-kurundu, 1768
 Kudu-miris, 346
 Kukula-wel, 2325, 2327
 Kukul-man, 479
 Kukulu-pala, 139
 Kukuruman, 1011
 Kulu-liyan, 1874
 Kumatiya, 1691
 Kumbalu, 367
 Kumbuk, 748
 Kumburu-wel, 665
 Kunumella, 1219
 Kuppa-meniya, 1926
 Kurakkan, 383
 Kura-tampala, 1696
 Kuretiya, 848
 Kurinnan, 1311
 Kurundu, 1765

 Landesi, 301
 Landittan, 1779
 Lankenda, 2205
 Lawulu, 1198
 Layu, 2652
 Lena-batu, 2715
 Len-teri, 2312
 Lima-dehi, 56
 Liniya, 270

Liyan, 881
 Liyangu, 881
 Lolu, 1371
 Lovi-lovi, 21
 Lunu-ankenda, 344
 Lunu-dan, 1190
 Lunu-ketiya-wel, 74
 Lunu-madala, 1520
 Lunu-midella, 380
 Lunu-warana, 91
 Lunu-wila, 1459

 Ma-banda, 1391
 Ma-bin-tal, 2238
 Madan, 780
 Madara, 1843
 Madatiya, 693
 Madol, 154
 Madu, 2023
 Madul-karanda, 654
 Madurutala, 1643
 Maha-ambala, 1366
 Maha-andara, 700
 Maha-badulla, 487
 Maha-beru, 1921
 Maha-bowitiya, 814
 Maha-bulu-mora, 376
 Maha-dan, 780
 Maha-debara, 430
 Maha-diya-dul, 2011
 Maha-diya-siyambala, 565
 Maha-dumudu, 241
 Maha-epala, 251
 Maha-eraminiya, 434
 Maha-geta-pan, 2507
 Maha-getiya, 306
 Maha-gotukola, 928
 Maha-hedaya, 2814
 Maha-kabarasa, 2255
 Maha-karamba, 1274
 Maha-kiri-wel, 1052
 Maha-kuretiya, 764
 Maha-madu, 1416, 2024
 Maha-midi, 1627
 Maha-nuga, 1967
 Maha-pamba, 3064, 3065
 Maha-pengiri, 2716
 Maha-ratambala, 1040
 Maha-ratmal, 1180
 Maha-rawana-rewula, 2640
 Maha-sarana, 920
 Maha-tawara, 945

- Maha-undupiyali, 594
 Maha-yak-wanassa, 1682
 Makulu, 120
 Malabatu, 1440
 Malaboda, 1756
 Malalabu, 1749
 Mala-miris-wel, 1748
 Mal-etora-tana, 2780
 Malitta, 864
 Mal-kerā, 370
 Mal-mora, 186, 199
 Mana, 2717
 Manda-madini-wel, 1085
 Mangus, 28
 Manyokka, 331
 Mapat-kebella, 1895
 Mapat-kina, 157
 Mara, 705
 Maran, 761
 Maranda, 761
 Ma-ratmal, 1180
 Mas-bedde, 1309
 Mas-mora, 694
 Mata-bimbiya, 1184
 Maussa, 1999
 Ma-wewel, 2328
 Mayani, 1604
 Mayella, 689
 Mayuru-tana, 2758
 Meda-hangu, 1305
 Meditella, 1962
 Mediya, 1279
 Mediya-jawala, 2034
 Mediya-wel, 456
 Mehi-wal, 2534
 Me-karal, 102
 Mella, 397
 Mella-dum-kola, 1851
 Mendora, 204
 Meneri, 2610, 2612
 Meni-damba, 780
 Mi, 1201
 Midi, 1624
 Migon-karapincha, 354
 Mihiriya, 1207
 Milla, 1633
 Milla-kunari, 1908
 Mimini-mara, 712
 Miris, 1744
 Miwana-kola, 2959
 Miwenna, 39
 Miyan-milla, 1633
- Molpedda, 1200, 1206, 1207
 Molpetta, 389
 Monara-kudimbiya, 1092
 Monara-petan, 2261
 Mora, 474
 Mottu, 1445
 Mottu-tana, 2456
 Muda-mahana, 1125
 Mudilla, 800
 Mudu-awara, 614
 Mudu-bin-nuga, 1321
 Mudu-bin-tamburu, 1424
 Mudu-dada-kiriya, 1833
 Mudu-etora, 2742
 Mudu-geta-kola, 1081
 Mudu-halpan, 2474
 Mudu-kaduru, 1281
 Mudu-kalanduru, 2420
 Mudu-keyiya, 2332
 Mudu-murunga, 661
 Mugunu, 915
 Mukunu-wenna, 1712
 Mun, 621
 Muna-mal, 1213
 Mun-eta, 621
 Murunga, 77
 Muruta, 867
 Muruwa-dul, 1313
 Mussenda, 1002
 Muwa-kiriya, 1308
- Na, 169
 Naha, 1797
 Na-imbul, 476, 477
 Nala-gas, 2772
 Na-mendora, 202
 Na-piritta, 247
 Nara-wel, 1, 3, 2324
 Nava, 266
 Nawa-handi, 323
 Nayi-miris, 258
 Nebedda, 1634
 Nedun, 664
 Nelli, 1857
 Nelu, 1539 to 1567
 Nelun, 80
 Neralu, 418
 Netawu, 44
 Neya-dasse, 174
 Nidi-kumba, 128
 Nigunu, 915
 Nika, 1632

Nika-dawulu, 482
 Nil-andana-hiriya, 522
 Nil-awari, 544
 Nil-gona-kola, 1451
 Nil-katarodu, 626
 Nil-me, 102
 Nil-monaressa, 1499, 1501
 Nil-nika, 1632
 Nil-pichcha, 1024
 Nil-puruk, 1535
 Niri-wel, 31
 Niviti, 1719
 Niyanda, 2237
 Niyangala, 2270
 Niyaweta-kolu, 895
 Nuga, 1970

Odu-talan, 1669
 O-keyiya, 2333
 Okuru, 1944
 Olindawel, 598
 Olu, 78, 1366
 Olu-petta, 1917
 Omara, 37
 Ota, 1948
 Otala, 1645

Palala, 135
 Palanga, 30
 Palatu, 1794
 Palen, 422
 Palol, 276
 Palu, 1214
 Palukan, 30
 Pamburu, 365
 Pana, 743
 Panaka, 417
 Pana-karawu, 1031
 Panduru, 1031
 Panu-ala, 2352
 Panu-habarala, 2361
 Panu-kera, 773
 Panu-kondal, 2250
 Panu-nuga, 1973
 Patak, 322
 Patangi, 107
 Pat-kala, 1841
 Pat-kenda, 1947
 Patola, 171
 Patta-epala, 239
 Patta-walla, 1799
 Pawatta, 1043

Peddimella, 1025
 Pehimbiya, 378
 Pelan, 1889
 Pena-mihiriya, 171
 Penda, 2390
 Penela, 470, 71
 Perela-wel, 461
 Pengiri-kurundu, 1769
 Pengiri-mana, 2715
 Peni-dodan, 57
 Peni-tora, 673
 Pepiliya, 1895
 Pepol, 169
 Pera, 152
 Pera-tambala, 1347
 Petan, 688
 Petika-wel, 33
 Peti-tora, 675
 Pichcha, 225
 Pila, 553
 Pilila, 1801-23
 Pinibaru, 798
 Pini-baru-tana, 2726
 Pini-beraliya, 195
 Pini-tuttiri, 2748
 Pita-sudu-pala, 981, 1685
 Pitawakka, 1864
 Piyari, 417
 Pol, 2331
 Pol-kudu-pala, 1706
 Polon-ala, 2353
 Poruwa-mara, 1233
 Pota-wel, 2367
 Potu-bonchi, 100
 Potu-honda, 883
 Potu-kola, 2545
 Potu-pala, 1405
 Potu-pan, 2545
 Pulun-imbul, 261
 Pundalu, 477
 Pupula, 1099, 1109
 Puruk, 1580
 Pus-wel, 692
 Puwak, 2311
 Puwak-gediya-wel, 312

Rabu, 16
 Radaliya, 503
 Ramba, 2449
 Rambuk, 2672
 Rana-tampala, 301
 Rana-wara, 676

Ran-hiriya, 1137
 Ran-kiriya, 2211
 Ran-manissa, 88
 Ran-motu, 2273
 Ran-wan-kikirindi, 1143
 Rasa-kinda, 66
 Rasa-mora, 474
 Rasa-tel-kola, 1417
 Rasni, 1173
 Rata-ala, 375
 Rata-attana, 262
 Rata-batu, 250
 Rata-bilinja, 36
 Rata-bulat-wel, 442, 1742
 Rata-del, 345
 Rata-endaru, 327
 Rata-ensal, 2230
 Rata-goraka, 29
 Rata-gowa, 144
 Rata-hinguru, 283
 Rata-jambu, 155
 Rata-kaju, 88
 Rata-kekiri, 173
 Rata-kekuna, 63, 328
 Rata-labu, 177
 Ratambala, 1042
 Rata-nelli, 324
 Rata-pamba, 246
 Rata-sapu, 3
 Rata-tana, 2614
 Rata-tiya, 171
 Rata-tora, 104, 117
 Rata-uguessa, 22
 Rat-beraliya, 200
 Rat-ekaweriya, 1276
 Rat-keliya, 1782
 Rat-kihiri, 701
 Rat-kohomba, 535
 Rat-netul, 221
 Rat-pitawakka, 1861, 1959
 Rat-tana, 2687
 Rattota, 171
 Ratu-kimbulwenna, 1723
 Ratu-mihiriya, 173
 Ratu-wa, 672
 Rawanidala, 956
 Riti, 1987
 Ruk, 1758
 Ruk-attana, 1285

 Samadara, 368
 Sanninayan, 1096

Sap-sanda, 1740
 Sapu, 1
 Sapu-milla, 1633
 Saya, 988
 Sembu-nerinchi, 314
 Sendrikka, 296
 Sepala, 228
 Sepalika, 228
 Sera, 2718, 380
 Sewana-mediya, 1982
 Sewandara, 2712
 Sinuk, 1831
 Siri-bo, 1742
 Siri-nelli, 324
 Siyambala, 123
 Sudu-idda, 1291
 Sudu-kadumberiya, 1230
 Sudu-kimbulwenna, 1720
 Sudu-liyan, 1874
 Sudu-nika, 1632
 Sudu-pareyi-mal, 2068
 Sudu-puruk, 1598
 Sudu-tampala, 1694
 Sudu-tumba, 1677
 Sulu-nayi, 1613
 Suriya, 259
 Suriya-mara, 706
 Suvandu-tala, 289
 Suwanda, 168

Tadala, 2360
 Takkada, 1168
 Tal, 2330
 Tala, 2319
 Tambutu-wel, 2329
 Tammanna, 1894
 Tampala, 1704, 302
 Tanahal, 387
 Tarana, 1008
 Tawenna, 1763
 Te, 30
 Tebu, 2209
 Tela-kiriya, 1957
 Telambu, 263
 Tel-domba, 160
 Tel-hiriya, 439
 Teli-tana, 2728
 Tel-kaduru, 1956
 Tel-kekuna, 328
 Tel-kola, 1418
 Tel-tala, 1522
 Tembili, 2331

Tembiliya, 785
 Tibbatu, 1442
 Tilo-guru, 126
 Timbiri, 1221
 Tiniya, 193
 Tippili, 1741
 Titta, 119
 Titta-hondala, 884
 Titta-kenda, 65
 Titta-wel, 67
 Titta-weralu, 299
 Tolabo, 2240, 2242
 Tolol, 119
 Totila, 1518
 To-wel, 442
 Trastawalu, 1422
 Tumba-karivila, 891
 Tumpat-kurundu, 356
 Tuttiri, 2704

Ubberiya, 742
 Uguressa, 116
 Ululu, 1770
 Ulundu, 621
 Una, 2804
 Ura-genda, 145
 Uru-hiri, 2491
 Uru-honda, 401, 422
 Uru-kanu, 401
 Uru-tora, 674
 Uru-wi, 2649
 Uyala, 2245

Velala, 2346
 Visnu-kranti, 1430

Wa, 678
 Wada-kaha, 2370
 Wadiya, 1010
 Waga-pol, 356
 Wal-aba, 88
 Wal-amba, 484
 Wal-asamodagan, 934
 Wal-awara, 613
 Wal-awari, 540
 Wal-bevila, 232
 Wal-bilin, 367
 Wal-bombu, 1239
 Wal-dambala, 630
 Wal-diyalabu, 449
 Wal-ehetu, 1981
 Wal-ekaweriya, 996

Wal-enduru, 932
 Wal-gam-miris-wel, 1747, 1748
 Wal-gona, 1980
 Wal-gonika, 1060
 Wal-gurenda, 1635
 Wal-handun, 1006
 Wal-idda, 1291
 Wal-inguru, 2228
 Wal-jambu, 757
 Wal-kaduru, 1278
 Wal-kaha, 2200
 Wal-kahambiliya, 1997
 Wal-kapura-walliya, 1656
 Wal-karapincha, 350
 Wal-kekuna, 1917
 Wal-kidaran, 2349, 2351
 Wal-kinda, 64
 Wal-kobbe, 464
 Wal-kollu, 633, 634
 Wal-kolondu, 1149
 Wal-kopi, 1020
 Wal-kudalu, 343
 Wal-kurakkan, 2760
 Wal-kurundu, 1766
 Walla, 1766
 Wal-lunu, 2243
 Wal-me, 616
 Wal-mediriya, 1233
 Wal-meneri, 2609
 Wal-mora, 468
 Wal-munamal, 1965
 Wal-murunga, 1886
 Wal-nanu, 560
 Wal-nawahandi, 916
 Wal-niviti, 447
 Wal-patpadagam, 985
 Wal-picheha, 1261
 Wal-rasakinda, 909
 Wal-rat-diyalabu, 454
 Wal-ruk-attana, 229
 Wal-sapu, 23
 Wal-te-kola, 1146
 Wal-tibbatu, 1444
 Wal-trastawalu, 1428
 Walu-kina, 162
 Wal-waraka, 877
 Wambatu, 254
 Wampara, 21
 Wana-mi, 1205
 Wana-potu, 416
 Wana-raja, 2161
 Wana-sapu, 3

Wanassa, 2816
 Wanduru-me, 102
 Wanduru-wel, 2328
 Wan-epala, 1607
 Wara, 1303
 Wata-essa, 728
 Wawiya, 1760
 Weda-pana, 355
 Wela, 89
 Wel-ala, 2360
 Welanga, 271
 Welangiriya, 102
 Wel-aralu, 1969
 Wel-beli, 1344
 Wel-bendura, 2986
 Wel-bute, 716
 Wel-but-sarana, 1002
 Wel-ehetu, 1966
 Wel-embilla, 1186, 1800
 Wel-hiri, 2409
 Weli, 856
 Weli-damba, 765
 Weli-kaha, 856
 Weli-penna, 744
 Weli-piyana, 744
 Weli-wenna, 1919
 Wel-kahambiliya, 1932
 Wel-kaparu, 1179
 Wel-karal-heba, 1700
 Wel-kayila, 1856
 Wel-keliya, 283

Wel-keppitiya, 1909
 Wellangiriya, 359
 Wel-marukku, 2587
 Wel-mediya, 283
 Wel-mottu, 1333
 Wel-radaliya, 504
 Wel-ruk-attana, 1299
 Weni-wel, 68
 Weralu, 298
 Weraniya, 964
 Wesak-mal, 2072
 Weta-kolu, 896
 Wewarani, 1771
 Wewel, 2322
 Wila, 1475
 Wira, 1890
 Wisaduli, 1148

Yakada-wel, 33, 429
 Yakahalu, 192
 Yak-beriya, 529
 Yak-erabadu, 609
 Yak-eraminiya, 432
 Yak-naran, 364
 Yakkada-wel, 429
 Yakkomadu, 897
 Yak-wanassa, 1674
 Yakutala, 2360
 Yawakenda, 2205
 Yogana-wel, 1085

TAMIL.

- Achchu, 286
 Adampu, 803
 Adatodai, 1607
 Addula, 1376
 Adutin-tappalai, 1739
 Aglai, 391
 Akatti, 87
 Al, 1967
 Allai, 2246
 Amarai, 466
 Ampallai, 501
 Amukkirai, 1446
 Anaichovadi, 1102
 Anaikuntumani, 693
 Anaimulli, 699
 Anai-nerinchi, 1521
 Anaittadichchai, 458
 Arachu, 341
 Araikkirai, 1694, 1697
 Ara-kiri, 2837
 Arugam-pillu, 2756
 Atalai, 1906
 Atti, 689, 1986
 Attuchankulai, 121
 Attukaddupuli, 683
 Attu-neddi, 565
 Avarai, 676
 Ayil, 1960

 Chadachehi, 281
 Chadavakku, 389
 Chamai, 2610
 Chandi, 298
 Charanai, 920
 Chatelai, 2030
 Chattavarai, 2256
 Chaturakalli, 1830
 Chavandalai, 276
 Chavukku, 347
 Chaya, 988
 Chelampai, 952
 Chemmanathi, 308
 Cheppunerinchi, 534
 Chettupulu-kodi, 503
 Chevakanpudu, 232
 Chidaventai, 44
 Chilanti, 370
 Chilanti-arichi, 2418
 Chintil, 66
 Chiruchemmanati, 309

 Chiru-illantai, 394
 Chiru-kandal, 737
 Chiru-kila, 1275
 Chiru-kirai, 1693
 Chiru-nerinchi, 314
 Chiru-paddi, 1378
 Chiru-pilai, 1704
 Chiru-piyari, 417
 Chirup-padikkirai, 919
 Chiruppayaru, 621
 Chiru-pulichchul, 1376
 Chitvivyarchenkalainir, 1092
 Chittakatti, 557
 Chittamaddi, 231
 Chittamanakku, 336
 Chittirai-vempu, 378
 Chittira-palavi, 1837
 Chiva-charantai, 1124
 Chivanarvempu, 535
 Chomuntiri, 269
 Chundan, 428
 Churai, 431, 434, 172
 Coco, 45

 Devadaram, 308
 Dimi-biya, 1385
 Dommakottai, 160

 Eddi, 1345
 Elichehevi, 1713
 Elilaippalai, 1285
 Ella, 1522
 Elumpurukki, 1780
 Erapilakai, 345
 Errukalai, 1303
 Erumaimullai, 1624
 Ichanku, 1272
 Ichavalai, 710
 Ikkiri, 1572
 Ilantai, 430
 Iluppai, 1201
 Inchu, 2318
 Inji, 351
 Irampai, 2449
 Irumpalai, 1218
 Itti, 1973
 Iyamalai, 710
 Iyanku, 1272
 Iyavakai, 669

 Juvarai, 1218

Kachaddai, 804
 Kachchalkodi, 1340
 Kachchantirai, 922
 Kadaikannai, 2609
 Kadalranchi, 395
 Kadamanakku, 1633
 Kaddamanakku, 327
 Kadduchchirakam, 1096
 Kaddukodi, 73
 Kaddu-ma, 484
 Kaddumallikai, 1048
 Kaddumuntiri, 447
 Kaddunochchi, 1634
 Kaddu-parutti, 260
 Kaddupuli, 684
 Kadukkai, 746
 Kakaipalai, 350
 Kakkaipalai, 877, 1951
 Kalatti, 1978
 Kalli, 323
 Kaloti, 391
 Kaludai, 698
 Kamukai, 2311
 Kanchankorai, 1642
 Kanchia, 1960
 Kanchurai, 1345
 Kandai, 346
 Kandal, 735, 736
 Kandankattari, 1443
 Kanmuttankirai, 1040
 Kanna, 1641
 Kannakompu, 384
 Kannu, 743
 Kapila, 1943
 Karai, 1011, 1037
 Karanai, 1008
 Karankutti, 1040
 Karichcharanai, 1685
 Karippalai, 1888
 Karippan, 1141
 Kari-vempu, 353
 Karttikai-kilanku, 2270
 Karukku-vaichchi, 418
 Karumurukki, 116
 Karunchurai, 99, 100
 Karunkali, 1223
 Karunochchi, 1601
 Karuppu-thoveri, 1230
 Karuttappu, 626
 Karuva, 1765
 Karuvel, 696
 Karu-veppal, 30

Kasitumpai, 1682
 Katkarai, 371
 Kattalai, 365
 Kattikaya, 856
 Kattimuruchan, 1265
 Kattoddi, 94
 Katukali, 116
 Katukanni, 1220
 Katu-peratti, 286
 Kavali, 264
 Kavani, 671
 Kavarachu, 259
 Kavilai, 553
 Kavil-tumpai, 1386
 Kaya, 785, 844
 Kikkiri, 1572
 Kilatti, 1275
 Kilivai, 374
 Kilkaynelli, 1864
 Kilu-kiluppai, 522
 Kinnai, 870
 Kirai, 147
 Kirimulla, 1572
 Kodali-murunkai, 701
 Koddi, 2379
 Kodippayuru, 102
 Kodi-taviddai, 277
 Kokottai, 156
 Koli-avarai, 613
 Kolinchi, 553
 Koluk-kutti, 1625
 Kona, 705
 Kongu, 19
 Konnai, 422
 Korai, 2441
 Korakkai-puli, 152
 Kotanai, 1714
 Kovvai, 889
 Kula, 467
 Kula-pannai, 348
 Kulappalai, 1302
 Kuma, 468
 Kumba, 2636
 Kumiddil, 1701
 Kumil, 1630
 Kuntu-mani, 598
 Kuppa-meni, 1926
 Kuppelay, 1099
 Kurincha, 1323
 Kurinnan, 1311
 Kurrokaya, 844
 Kuruntu, 365

Kuruvichchai, 1801-23
Kutiraivali, 574
Kuttukarasamatti, 542

Lechchaikedda, 298

Madalankai, 158
Makal, 120
Makil, 1213
Malai-parutti, 267
Malai-vempu, 380
Manakkovi, 1303
Manali, 927
Manaltakalli, 1435
Manchal, 350
Manchal-kadampa, 951
Manchavanna, 1050
Mangus, 28
Manipulnati, 1887
Mankalli, 1335
Mara-illipai, 36
Marai-tinni, 1939
Maral, 2237
Marungi, 761
Marutonti, 866
Marutu, 748
Mayaladikkuruntu, 92, 366
Mayirmanikkam, 439
Metukku, 893
Milaku, 1744
Milla-kunari, 1908
Minni, 627
Mipullanti, 1856
Mochu-mochukkai, 899, 907
Montiri-kai, 75
Moongil, 2803
Motirikanni, 306
Mucchuddai, 1390
Mudi-tumpai, 1681
Mudiya-kuntal, 1412
Mud-kirai, 1693
Mudkondai, 98
Mudpulanti, 1885
Mukalai, 1213
Mukavaliver, 550
Muk-karaichchi, 1685
Mulanninchil, 117, 943
Mulkarunkali, 1220
Mulkilivai, 375
Mullai, 1628
Mul-makil, 1199
Mulvenkai, 1840

Mullu-murukku, 60
Mutirai, 392

Nagamulli, 1608
Naioringi, 1619.
Naka, 169
Naka-kalli, 180
Naka-tali, 277
Nancharapanchan, 1320
Nannari, 1298
Nanti, 542
Narakaramba, 1108
Narankai, 57
Nari-ilantai, 431
Narippayaru, 619
Naruvili, 1371, 1372
Nattaichchuri, 1084
Naval, 780
Navala, 91
Navilankai, 91
Nayuruvi, 1709
Nedunurai, 37
Nelu, 1539
Nervalam, 329
Netavil, 1987
Neykkodan, 470
Nilappanai, 2239
Nilavakai, 677
Nilavempu, 1584
Nir-kadampa, 952
Nir-mulli, 1532
Nir-naval, 766
Nir-nochchi, 1634
Nochchi, 1631
Nurai, 474
Nutai-pakal, 890

Odai, 697
Odi, 485
Oritad-tamari, 107

Pachumullai, 1627
Padri, 1520
Paduvan, 1533
Painkuray, 1040
Pakal, 890
Pakkilipal, 377
Pakkuvetti, 1377
Palai, 1214, 1328
Palam-padu, 227
Palam-pasi, 227
Palavi, 1836

Palmadankai, 1290
 Palmanikam, 1756
 Palu-pakal, 891
 Panai, 2330
 Panalai, 470
 Pandikaya, 844
 Panichchai, 1221
 Panir, 1024
 Panittanki, 1432
 Pannai, 354
 Pappali, 169
 Papparappuli, 41
 Paraddai, 1534
 Parasu, 612
 Parutti, 248, 260
 Pasalai, 1719
 Pat-padakam, 924
 Patpirai, 1993
 Pavaddai, 1043
 Pavaddai-kaya, 856
 Pavetta, 1607
 Perilantai, 431
 Perukka, 41
 Perumaddi, 250
 Perumaruntu, 1740
 Perum-kuruntu, 365
 Peru-naval, 780
 Peru-nerinchi, 1521
 Perunkila, 1274
 Perunkuruntu, 362
 Perun-piyari, 418
 Peruntutti, 235
 Peykarumu, 2672
 Peykkomaddi, 897
 Pey-kuruntu, 364
 Pey-maruddi, 1675
 Pey-palai, 1320
 Peypphukku, 896
 Peyppatchotti, 1580
 Peyppudal, 902
 Peyt-tumpai, 1679
 Phandatullai, 605
 Pichchuvilatti, 99
 Pichukku, 895
 Pichu-kodiya, 1701
 Pikku, 895
 Pila, 344
 Pinari, 1635
 Pinchul, 1635
 Pirandai, 443
 Pirasu, 1993
 Piyari, 418

Podivilanga, 177
 Podutalai, 1617
 Ponnaimurankai, 706
 Ponnankani, 1712
 Ponnantakarai, 673
 Pon-naru-vili, 1372
 Potpattai, 1951
 Priampu, 2322
 Puchini, 175
 Pudal, 886
 Pudan, 1012
 Pula, 1856
 Puli, 123
 Pulichchankirai, 142
 Pulikkirai, 142
 Pulinchakira, 36
 Pullanti, 1856
 Pumpulla, 195
 Punaikkalaichchi, 665
 Punairananki, 1926
 Punaivirandi, 97
 Punku, 654
 Punnai, 160
 Punnakalichi, 605
 Punnikki, 274
 Purankainari, 354
 Puttalai, 1914
 Puvarachu, 259
 Puvu, 467

 Raja-murunkai, 951
 Ramsitha, 6
 Ranai, 1771
 Ruk-attana, 1285

 Seemai-goraka, 29
 Semel-panachai, 1237
 Sitha, 5

 Takarai, 674
 Takkali, 250
 Talai, 2332
 Tali, 1400, 1417
 Tamarai, 39
 Tampanai, 1894
 Tanti, 745
 Tatta-payaru, 627
 Tavidai, 283, 284
 Tayirvalai, 89
 Te, 30
 Tedkodukku, 1385
 Tekil, 655

Tennai, 2331
 Tentukki, 1919
 Teppaddi, 1909
 Tetta, 1346
 Tevataram, 308
 Thavarai, 104
 Thinakku, 755
 Tilai, 1956
 Tini, 147
 Tippili, 1741
 Tippilipana, 2315
 Tirukkantai, 671
 Tiruvatti, 688
 Toggil, 1692
 Topu-nelli, 1857
 Tudari, 437
 Tumpai, 891
 Tumpalai, 206
 Tutuvalai, 1444
 Tuvadi, 437

 Udai, 697
 Udai-el, 698
 Uluntu, 621
 Uluvintai, 39
 Umiri, 1718
 Urkkovi, 1303
 Uttamakam, 1305
 Uvay, 1271
 Uyil, 708

 Vaddatutti, 235, 236, 251
 Vaddu, 1443
 Vaddu-takarai, 675
 Vakai, 678, 705
 Vakkai, 672
 Vakkana, 1220
 Vallampuri, 270
 Vallarai, 930
 Vammi, 949
 Vandakkay, 37
 Vankiruvilai, 917
 Vanni, 109
 Varittulai, 1951
 Vatamadakki, 1636, 1637
 Vatchikuran, 1031
 Vattakanni, 1946

Vedchi, 1042
 Vedukkanari, 1219
 Vekkali, 749
 Velayil, 1960
 Veliparatti, 1305
 Vella, 1021
 Vellai-kadampa, 950
 Vellai-karunkali, 1228
 Vellai-thoveri, 1222
 Vellaruku, 1362
 Veluruvai, 651
 Velvel, 700
 Vempadam, 429
 Vempu, 381
 Venkai, 653
 Venkalikaya, 785, 856
 Vennachchi, 94
 Vennochchi, 632
 Ventonti, 2270
 Venumattai, 1447
 Vetpavaddai, 1046
 Vettilai, 1742
 Vette-ver, 2712
 Vichamunkil, 2240, 2242
 Vichnu-kiranti, 1430
 Vidattal, 695
 Vidi, 1371
 Vid-pani, 275
 Vila, 366
 Vilatti, 366
 Vili, 93
 Vilpadri, 1519
 Vilvam, 60
 Vilva-padri, 1213
 Vinanku, 271
 Virai, 1890
 Virali, 478
 Visa, 1847
 Vitthurunai, 1888
 Vitlikanna, 1197
 Vivay, 1271

 Waragu, 2569

 Yar, 1084
 Yavaranai, 1771
 Yerkoli, 1031

ENGLISH NAMES.

- African rubber, 230
 Alligator pear, 319
 Almond, country, 145
 Almond, Java, 63
 Aloe, American, 358
 American aloe, 358
 Annatto, 20
 Apple, elephant, 366
 Apple, love, 250
 Apple, thorn, 261
 Arabian coffee, 193
 Arabian jasmine, 225
 Arecanut palm, 2311
 Arnatto, 20
 Arrowroot, 354
 Artichoke, 215
 Artichoke, Jerusalem, 205
 Arum lily, 374
 Ash pumpkin, 175
 Assam indiarubber, 342
 Avocado, 319
 Australian blackwood, 132
- Bael fruit, 60
 Balsam, 322
 Bamboo, 2804
 Bamboo, Chinese, 2805
 Bamboo, dwarf, 2805
 Bamboo, giant, 385
 Bamboo, spiny, 2803
 Banana, 2235
 Bandakai, 37
 Banyan, 1967
 Baobab, 41
 Barberry, 77
 Bark, red, crown, &c., 189-91
 Basil, sweet, 289
 Bastard ebony, 1227
 Batticaloa orchid, 2122
 Bead tree, 64
 Bean, 99-102
 Bean, sacred, 80
 Beetroot, 307
 Bengal kino, 612
 Bermuda grass, 2756
 Betel-nut palm, 2311
 Betel pepper, 1742
 Bird pepper, 258
 Blackberry, 716
- Black gram, 621
 Black wattle, 130
 Black wood, 105
 Black wood, Australian, 132
 Blimbing, 53
 Blue gum, 147
 Bottle gourd, 172
 Boxwood, Ceylon, 1031
 Brazil cherry, 155
 Breadfruit, 345
 Brinjal, 254
 Brown bark, 191
 Bullock's heart, 6
 Bulrush millet, 2636
 Buttercup, 6
- Cabbage, 14
 Cabbage rose, 140
 Cacao, 45
 Caffre lime, 56
 Calabash cucumber, 172
 Calamander, 1229
 Calumba, false, 68
 Camphor, 318
 Candle nut, 325
 Cape gooseberry, 257
 Cape pondweed, 376
 Cardamom, 2230
 Carrot, 186
 Cashew, 75
 Cassava, 331
 Castilloa rubber, 343
 Castor oil, 336
 Ceara rubber, 332
 Celery, 181
 Century plant, 358
 Ceylon boxwood, 1031
 Ceylon oak, 467
 Champak, 1
 Charcoal tree, 1963
 Chayote, 179
 Chay-root, 988
 Cherimoyer, 8
 Cherry bean, 102
 Chicken pea, 92
 Chickweed, 23
 Chilly, 259
 Chinese bamboo, 2805
 Chittagong wood, 391

Chocho, 179
 Chocolate, 45
 Cholam, 379
 Cinnamon, 1765
 Cinnamon, wild, 1790
 Citronella grass, 2715
 Citronella grass, Winter's, 2716
 Clearing nut, 1346
 Clove, 156
 Clover, Dutch, white, 82
 Coca, 48
 Cochin goraka, 29
 Cock's foot, 384
 Cockspur thorn, 698
 Cocoa, 45
 Coconut, 2331
 Coffee, 193, 194
 Coffee, wild, 1020
 Colocynth, 897
 Coriander, 185
 Cotton, 39
 Cotton, Sea island, 40
 Cotton tree, 260
 Country almond, 145
 Country potato, 291
 Cowitch, 607
 Crab's eyes, 598
 Croton, 330
 Croton oil plant, 329
 Crown bark, 189, 191
 Cucumber, 173
 Curry bean, 99
 Curry leaf, 353
 Custard apple, 7
 Cypress, Monterey, 387

 Dadap, 96
 Daffodil orchid, 2101
 Dandelion, 216
 Devil nettle, 1999
 Dhal, 104
 Divi-divi, 109
 Doob grass, 2756
 Doon, red, 190, 191
 Dracæna, 366
 Dum palm, 371
 Durian, 42
 Dutch clover, 82
 Dwarf bamboo, 2805

 East Indian rosewood, 105
 Ebony, 1223

Egg plant, 254
 Egyptian lotus, 78
 Elephant apple, 366
 Elephant's ears, 1778
 Elephant thorn, 699
 Elm, Indian, 1960
 Eve's apple, 1284

 False calumba, 68
 False jalap, 296
 Fever nettle, 1999
 Flamboyante, 110
 Forbidden fruit, 1284
 Forget-me-not, 1388
 Fox-tail orchid, 2122
 French bean, 100
 Furniture leaf, 1982
 Furze, 80

 Gall-nut, 746
 Gamboge, 153
 Ganja, 338
 Garlic, 369
 Giant bamboo, 385
 Gingelly, 1522
 Ginger, 351
 Gingili, 1522
 Globe amaranth, 303
 Goat weed, 195
 Gold mohur, 110
 Gooseberry tomato, 257
 Goraka, Cochin, 29
 Gorse, 80
 Gourd, 171, 172, 176
 Gram, black, green, 621
 Gram; horse, Madras, 103
 Granadilla, 164
 Grape, 70
 Grass, Bermuda, 2756
 Grass, citronella, 2715
 Grass, citronella, Winter's,
 2716
 Grass, doob, 2756
 Grass, Guinea, 2614
 Grass, lemon, 2718
 Grass, Mauritius, 2593
 Grass, water, 2593
 Green gram, 621
 Groundnut, 88
 Guango, 136

Guava, 152
 Guava, wild, 756
 Guinea corn, 379
 Guinea grass, 2614
 Gum, blue, 147
 Gunpowder plant, 346

 Harebell, 1174
 Hare's foot trefoil, 84
 Hemp, 524, 338
 Henna, 866
 Hog plum, 501
 Hollyhock, 31
 Horse cassia, 113
 Horse gram, 103
 Horseradish, 12
 Horseradish tree, 77
 Hyacinth orchid, 2197

 Indian cork tree, 274
 Indian corn, 377
 Indian elm, 1960
 Indian lilac, 64
 Indian liquorice, 598
 Indian mahogany, 68
 Indian mulberry, 340
 Indian rose, 141
 Indian shot, 2234
 Indigo, 544, 84
 Ink-nut, 746
 Ipecacuanha, wild, 1320, 240
 Iron bark, 149
 Ironwood, 169
 Italian millet, 381

 Jak, 344
 Jalap, false, 296
 Jarrah, 151
 Jasmine, Arabian, 225
 Java almond, 63
 Jequié rubber, 333
 Jerusalem artichoke, 205
 Job's tears, 2661
 Judas's bag, 41
 Jungle nail, 699
 Jute, 292, 293

 Khas-khas, 2712
 Kidney bean, 100
 Kola, 43

Kollu, 103
 Kurakkan, 383

 Lantana, 283
 Lœchee, 72
 Leek, 368
 Lemon grass, 2718, 380
 Lettuce, 217
 Lettuce tree, 298
 Liberian coffee, 194
 Lilac, Indian, Persian, 64
 Lily of the valley orchid, 2093
 Lima bean, 99
 Lime, 59
 Lime, Caffre, 56
 Litchi, 72
 Longan, 474
 Lotus, 80
 Lotus, Egyptian, 78
 Love apple, 250
 Love grass, 2704
 Love-lies-bleeding, 299
 Lovi-lovi, 21

 Macassar kernels, 61
 Macassar oil, 3
 Mace, 317
 Madagascar periwinkle, 231
 Madras gram, 103
 Madras thorn, 135
 Madre de cacao, 97
 Mahogany, 66
 Mahogany, large leaved, 67
 Mahogany, swamp, 150
 Maize, 377
 Malabar nut, 1607
 Malay apple, 153
 Mango, 74
 Mangosteen, 28
 Mangrove, 735, 736, 739
 Mangrove, white, 1641
 Manikwatte weed, 51
 Manioca, 331
 Margosa, 381
 Marigold, 211, 212
 Marvel of Peru, 296
 Matara tea, 676
 Mauritius grass, 2593
 Mauritius hemp, 359
 Mignonette, wild, 198

Milk hedge, 323
 Millet, 379
 Millet, Italian, 381
 Mint, 293
 Monkey-nut, 88
 Monterey Cypress, 387
 Moon-flower, 1402
 Mountain papaw, 170
 Mugwort, 1149
 Mulberry, Indian, 340
 Mulberry, paper, 339
 Mullein, 267
 Myrobalans, 745

 Nam-nam, 124
 Nasturtium, 50
 Nettle, devil, fever, 1999
 Nettle, Nilgiri, 2000
 New Zealand flax, 364
 Nilgiri nettle, 2000
 Nutmeg, 317
 Nux-vomica, 1345

 Oak, Ceylon, 467
 Oak, patana, 804
 Oil palm, 372
 Okra, 37
 Oleander, 237
 Olive, wild, 298
 Onion, 367
 Orange, 57
 Orchid, Batticaloa, 2122
 Orchid, daffodil, 2101
 Orchid, fox-tail, 2122
 Orchid, hyacinth, 2197
 Orchid, lily of the valley, 2093
 Orchid, pigeon, 2184
 Orchid, primrose, 2073
 Orchid, white dove, 2068

 Paddy, wild, 2649
 Palm, arecanut, 2311
 Palm, coconut, 2331
 Palm, dum, 371
 Palm, oil, 372
 Palm, palmyra, 2330
 Palm, royal, 370
 Palm, toddy, 2315
 Palmyra, 2330

Palta, 319
 Papaw, 169
 Papaw, mountain, 170
 Paper mulberry, 339
 Para rubber, 325
 Parsley, 183
 Parsnip, 184
 Passion fruit, 166
 Patana oak, 804
 Pea, 93
 Peach, 137
 Peacock flower, 108
 Pea nut, 88
 Pear, 142
 Pearlwort, 24
 Pepper, betel, 1742
 Pepper, black, 1744
 Pepper, long, 1741
 Pepper, red, 259
 Periwinkle, 232
 Periwinkle, Madagascar, 231
 Persian lilac, 64
 Physic nut, 327
 Pigeon orchid, 2184
 Pigeon pea, 104
 Pimpernel, 222
 Pineapple, 355
 Pitcher-plant, 1737
 Plantain, 295
 Plantain, wild, 2235
 Plum, hog, 501
 Plum, sapodilla, 224
 Poinsettia, 321
 Pomegranate, 158
 Pomelo, 58
 Poor man's weather glass, 222
 Potato tree, 253
 Primrose orchid, 2073
 Prince of Wales's feathers, 300
 Pumpkin, 178

 Radish, 16
 Ragi, 383
 Rain tree, 136
 Rambong, 342
 Rambutan, 73
 Red bark, 190
 Red cedar, 68
 Red doon, 190, 191
 Red pepper, 259
 Red toon, 69

Remanso rubber, 334
 Rhea, wild, 2020
 Rice, 2649
 Rice paper tree, 188
 Rose, 140, 141
 Rose apple, 154
 Roucou, 20
 Royal palm, 370
 Rozelle, 36
 Rubber, African, 230
 Rubber, Assam, 342
 Rubber, Castilloa, 343
 Rubber, Ceara, 332
 Rubber, Jequié, 333
 Rubber, Para, 325
 Rubber, Remanso, 334

 Sabre bean, 613
 Sacred bean, 80
 Sapodilla plum, 224
 Sappan, 107
 Sapu, 1
 Satinwood, 392
 Screw-pine, 2332
 Sebestens, 1371
 Sensitive plant, 128
 Shaddock, 58
 Shepherd's purse, 15
 Shoe flower, 38
 Shola-pith, 565
 Silk-cotton tree, 261
 Silky oak, 320
 Silver wattle, 131
 Snake gourd, 171
 Soursop, 5
 Sow-thistle, 218, 219
 Spanish needle, 1146
 Speedwell, 272
 Spiny bamboo, 2803
 Spurrey, 25
 Strawberry, 139
 Strawberry tomato, 257
 Sugar apple, 7
 Sugar cane, 378
 Sundew, 728, 729, 730
 Sunflower, 204
 Sunflower, wild, 203
 Sunn hemp, 524
 Swamp mahogany, 150
 Sweet basil, 289
 Sweet cup, 166

Sweet flag, 2370
 Sweet potato, 243
 Sweet sop, 7
 Sweet vernal grass, 382

 Talipot, 2319
 Tallow tree, 337
 Tamarind, 123
 Tamarind, velvet, 684
 Tamarisk, 147
 Tapioca, 331
 Taro, 2360
 Tea, 30
 Teak, 287
 Tea, Matara, 676
 Tea rose, 141
 Telegraph plant, 596
 Temple tree, 233
 Thorn apple, 261
 Tigers' claws, 277
 Toddy palm, 2315
 Tomato, 250
 Tomato, strawberry, goose-
 berry, 257
 Tomato, tree, 255
 Toothache plant, 1145
 Tree mignonette, 866
 Tree tomato, 255
 Trincomalee wood, 276
 Trumpet flower, 262
 Tulip tree, 259
 Turmeric, 350

 Umbrella tree, 697
 Upas tree, 1987

 Vanilla, 348
 Vegetable marrow, 178
 Velvet tamarind, 684
 Violet, 104, 105, 106, 18

 Watercress, 8
 Water grass, 2593
 Water lemon, 168
 Water lettuce, 2338
 Water lily, 78, 79
 Water melon, 174
 Wattle, 130, 131

Whin, 80	Wild plantain, 2235
White clover, 82	Wild sunflower, 203
White dove orchid, 2068	Winter's citronella grass, 2716
White weed, 195	Wood apple, 366
Wild cinnamon, 1790	Worm seed, 305
Wild coffee, 1020	
Wild guava, 756	
Wild ipecacuanha, 1320, 240	
Wild olive, 298	Yellow bark, 189
Wild paddy, 2649	Ylang-ylang, 3



